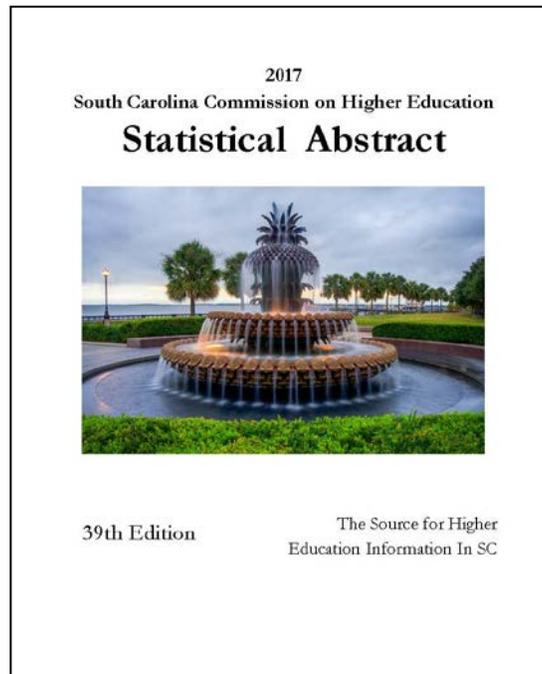


South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2017

A Publication of the
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

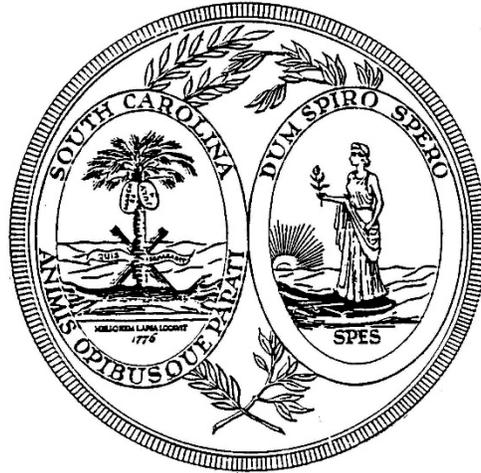


Mr. Jeffrey M. Schilz, Interim President and Executive Director

Mim Armour, Editor

This publication provides data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Suggestions for improvement in future editions are welcome. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions
Division of Fiscal Affairs
1122 Lady St., Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
marmour@che.sc.gov



South Carolina Commission on Higher Education

Mr. Jeff Schilz
Interim President and
Executive Director

1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
<http://www.che.sc.gov>

Tel. 803-737-2260
Fax. 803-737-2297

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thirty-Ninth Edition

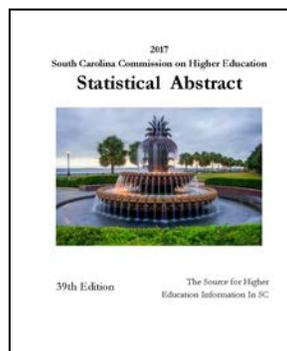
The *South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by the Governor, Legislators, college and university staff, other state government officials, and the general public. The 2017 edition of the Statistical Abstract marks the 39th year of this valuable publication.

This *Abstract* includes the most recent statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding, and other factual data. A glossary of terms is included in the appendix.

The *Abstract* would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives' completion of data for Commission reports and the federal Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals is extremely important to the Commission's data collection process. Their assistance is greatly appreciated.

Jeffrey M. Schilz
Interim President and Executive Director

South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract 2017



Available on the web at:

www.che.sc.gov

Mission, Roles and Functions, and Goals of the Commission

I. Mission

The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education's (CHE) mission is to ensure access to affordable, quality post-secondary education for South Carolina residents. The CHE supports the statutory mission for higher education outlined in Section 59-103-15 of the South Carolina Code of Laws by promoting access, affordability and excellence.

II. Goals

As defined under the mission for higher education in the State of South Carolina, goals to be met are as follows:

- A. High **academic quality** (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(a))
- B. **Affordable and accessible** education (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(b))
- C. Instructional **excellence** (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(c))
- D. **Coordination** and cooperation with public education (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(d))
- E. **Cooperation** among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, the Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(e))
- F. **Economic growth** (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(f))
- G. Clearly **defined missions** of institutions (Section 59-103-15(A)(2)(g))

III. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students. (13-1-1840, 59-59-190, 59-103-65 through 180)
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate the productivity of existing programs. (59-101-150, 59-103-20, 59-103-35)
- C. To administer state, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education. (59-114-40 through 59-114-75)
- D. To maintain a statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system. (59-103-30 through 59-103-45, 59-104-610 through 59-104-660)
- E. To monitor the implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities. (59-25-55, Provisos 1A.6. and 11.2. of the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720)
- F. To examine and license non-public educational institutions. (59-58-40)

Mission, Roles, Functions and Goals Continued

- G. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies to the Governor, S.C. Department of Administration, S.C. Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions. (59-11-75(A), 59-101-350, 59-103-35 through 59-103-36, 59-103-45, 59-103-60 through 59-103-70, FY 17-18 Proviso 11.22., Act 96 of 2017)
- H. To maintain statewide higher education data collection. (59-53-40, 59-101-350, 59-104-20, 59-143-30, 59-149-40, 59-150-70, Provisos 1.17., 3.5., 11.17., 11.16., 83.6., and 117.72 of the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720)
- I. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between and among two-year and four-year institutions. (59-53-40 and 59-103-45)
- J. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students. (59-103-45(2))
- K. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students. (59-103-45(3))
- L. To reduce, expand, or consolidate, and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina, as amended. (59-103-45(5))
- M. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution and is within the overall mission of the state. (59-103-45)
- N. To evaluate the financial health of our public colleges and universities to ensure that, given national and state trends in higher education, current and proposed academic programs; construction and maintenance projects, leases, and land purchases; and other activities of those institutions are viable and that access, affordability, and excellence are sustainable. (2-47-40, 2-47-55, 11-51-125, 59-101-187, 59-101-340, 59-101-350, 59-103-30, 59-103-110)
- O. To administer and provide oversight for a number of student financial aid programs including Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, HOPE, Lottery Tuition Assistance, S.C. Need-based Grants, and the S.C. National Guard College Assistance Program. (59-104-20, 59-114-40, 59-142-20, 59-149-10, and 59-150-360 through 59-150-370)
- P. To provide staff and support to the Smart State® Research Centers of Economic Excellence Program. (2-75-70, however, by Proviso 11.22. of the 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720, the board is sunseting)
- Q. To serve as the State Approving Agency (SAA) to evaluate educational/vocational institutions and training establishments where veterans and others eligible for the GI Bill can receive those benefits. (38 CFR 21.4150 through 38 CFR 21.4155)
- R. To serve as the fiscal agent for the state electronic Library (PASCAL) system. (Proviso 3.4 of the Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Appropriations Bill H.3720)

Commission Members

(As of December 31, 2017)

Commissioner	City	Term Expiration	Representation
Tim M. Hofferth, Chairman ¹	<i>Chapin</i>	7/1/2020	Gov. At Large as Chair
Devron H. Edwards ¹	<i>Chapin</i>	7/1/2020	Gov. At Large
Kenneth Kirkland ¹	<i>Simpsonville</i>	7/1/2020	Gov. At Large
Richard A. Jones Jr. ¹	<i>Greenville</i>	7/1/2020	Gov. At Large
Terrye C. Seckinger ²	<i>Mt. Pleasant</i>	7/1/2016	1 st Congressional District
Charles Munns ²	<i>Aiken</i>	7/1/2018	2 nd Congressional District
Bettie Rose Horne ² Dianne	<i>Greenwood</i>	7/1/2008	3 rd Congressional District
C. Kuhl ²	<i>Greer</i>	7/1/2018	4 th Congressional District
Kim H. Phillips ²	<i>Gaffney</i>	7/1/2012	5 th Congressional District
Vacant ²			6 th Congressional District
Vacant ²			7 th Congressional District
Louis B. Lynn ³	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/2018	Research Institutions (Ex-Officio)
Allison Dean Love ³	<i>Columbia</i>	7/1/2018	Four-Year Comprehensive (Ex-Officio)
Paul O. Batson ³	<i>Greer</i>	7/1/2018	Technical Colleges (Ex-Officio)
Vacant ⁴			Independent Colleges & Universities (Ex-Officio)

¹ The Governor appoints four at-large members with one appointed as chair. At-large members serve four-year terms. The chair may be reappointed to the commission but may serve only one term as chair.

² Congressional District representatives are appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation from the District. These members are appointed to four-year terms and may not serve more than two consecutive terms.

³ Three members are appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the sectors of public colleges and universities. These members are from Boards of Trustees and serve a two-year term.

⁴ One member, a President of an independent college or university, is appointed by the Governor with advice and consent of the Senate to represent the independent colleges and universities. This member serves a two-year term and is non-voting.

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS**

Mr. Jeffrey M. Schilz, Interim President and Executive Director

Administration

Mr. Andrew Roof	Administrative Coordinator	737-2275
Ms. Katie Philpott	Government Affairs Manager	737-0289
Ms. Laura Belcher	Internal Operations Manager	737-1831

Academic Affairs

Dr. John Lane, Director 737-0141

Dr. Argentini Anderson	Assistant Director	737-2276
Mr. Clay Barton	Program Coordinator - Licensing	737-7781
Ms. Saundra Carr	Program Coordinator - Academic Common Market	737-2274
Ms. Lane Goodwin	Program Manager - Licensing	737-3918
Ms. Anna Grubic	Program Coordinator - Licensing	737-3291
Ms. Trena Houp	Program Manager - Academic Programs	737-4853
Dr. Falicia Harvey	Program Manager - Educator Preparation Programs	737-1929
Ms. Julissa Nixon	Program Coordinator - Academic Programs	737-3086
Ms. Tanya Rogers	Program Coordinator - SREB Contract Programs	737-2224
Dr. Regine Rucker	Program Manager - Academic Programs	737-1354
Ms. Peggy Simons	Program Coordinator - Licensing	737-3476

Fiscal Affairs

Vacant, Director 737-2228

Ms. Monica Goodwin	Chief Information Officer	737-2149
Mr. Morgan O'Donnell	Assistant Director, Fiscal Affairs	737-3921
Mr. Anthony Brown	Program Manager - Finance	737-3920
Ms. Lisa Collins	Scholarship Compliance Auditor	737-9651
Ms. Carrie Eberly	Program Manager - Facilities and Audits	737-0259
Ms. Yolanda Myers	Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable	737-4620
Mr. Raghavendra Pogaku	Research and Planning Administrator	
Mr. Keeran Sittampalam	Program Manager - Fiscal and Policy Analyst	737-1540

**SOUTH CAROLINA
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION
STAFF MEMBERS
(As of December 31, 2017)**

**Student Affairs
Dr. Karen Woodfaulk, Director 737-2244**

Mr. Gerrick Hampton	Associate Director - Student Financial Support	737-4397
Mr. Frank Myers	Assistant Director - Veterans Education and Training	737-2282
Ms. Lorinda Copeland	Administrative Coordinator - National Guard College Asst. Program	737-2157
Mr. Kevin Glears	Program Coordinator - Veterans Education and Training	737-2271
Ms. Devon Holliman	Program Coordinator - VA	737-3922
Ms. Elizabeth Jablonski	Program Manager - Gear Up	737-5702
Mr. Michael Jackson	Program Manager - Pre-College	737-9758
Ms. Vickie Pratt	Program Coordinator - Gear-Up	737-9930
Ms. Laverne Sanders	Program Assistant - Student Affairs	737-2226
Ms. Tanya Weigold	Program Manager - Student Financial Support	737-2262
Ms. Leslie Williams	Program Assistant - Scholarships and Grants	737-2260

Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts at a Glance	12
Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities	13
Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities	14
Enrollment	15
Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, Public Colleges and Universities	16
Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount Enrollment	19
Undergraduate Fall Enrollment – Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2016 In-state/Out-of-state and Total Headcount Enrollment.....	22
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status, Fall 2016	23
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2016.....	30
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2007 and 2012 through 2016.....	32
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2016.....	33
Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by County of Origin SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions, Fall 2007, and 2012 through 2016.....	35
Opening Headcount Enrollment by Race and Gender, Fall 2016	36
Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions Fall 2015 to Fall 2016	44
Retention Percentage of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen, Fall to Fall 2013 to 2014, 2014-2015, 2015 to 2016	46
Ten- Year and Five- Year Analysis, % Retained Fall 2007-08 and 2011-12 through 2015-16.....	47
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers.....	49
Degrees Awarded	59
Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded, FY 2006-07 to 2015-16.....	60
Total Degrees Awarded by Level, July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016	62
SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline, July 1, 2015, to June 30, 2016.....	65

Table of Contents

Graduation Rates	73
Graduation Rates of SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	74
Graduation Rates in a Two- Year Regional Campuses of USC and Technical Colleges.....	76
Success Rates of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates of Four-year Institutions	79
Success Rates of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates of Two-year Institutions	80
The SAT/ACT Programs	81
SAT Report Overview South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2016.....	82
First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores , Fall 2016	84
Average SAT Scores SC First-Time Entering Freshmen By Public Institution Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers, Fall 2016	90
Scholarships and Grants	91
South Carolina Scholarships and Grants	92
Scholarship Disbursements, Academic Year 2016-2017	95
Scholarship Disbursements, Fall 2016	97
Fall 2015 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2016	99
Fall 2015 First-Time Freshmen LIFE Recipients Retained with/without LIFE Sch., Fall 2016.....	100
Fall 2015 LIFE Recipients by Student Level Retaining LIFE Scholarships, Fall 2016.....	101
LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements, Fall 2016	102
HOPE Scholarship Recipients Retained in Fall 2016 with/without LIFE Scholarships.....	104
South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program, AY 2014-2015 and 2015-2016.....	105
Tuition and Required Fees	107
Analysis of Full-Time Undergraduate Students Tuition and Required Fees in Public Colleges and Universities Academic Year 2016-2017.....	108
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Institutions, 2007-08 through 2016-17.....	109
Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Institutions, 2007-08 through 2016-17.....	110
Undergraduate Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Public Institutions, FY 2016-17.....	111

Table of Contents

Undergraduate Student Tuition and Required Fees and Average Housing Costs Independent Institutions, FY 2016-17.....	112
Financial Appropriations	113
Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations, FY 2007-08 to 2016-17.....	114
Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education, FY 2012-13 to 2016-17	116
Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs, FY 2012-13 to 2016-17	117
Facilities	119
Assignable Area by Function Fall 2016	120
Summary of Facilities Utilization, Fall 2012, 2015, 2016.....	121
Square Feet by Classification, Fall 2016.....	123
Number of Buildings by Age, Fall 2016.....	124
Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP) Year \ Summary, FY 2016-17.....	125
Faculty in Higher Education	127
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Fall 2016 V U # " o# h # y	128
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline, Fall 2016, Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities.....	129
Ten-Year Trend of the Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, Nine-Month Contract Basis, SC Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2007 - 2016	130
Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure, SC Public Colleges and Universities, Fall 2016.....	131
Appendices	
Appendix 1: Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission.....	135
Appendix 2: SC Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports, and Brochures by Division	136
Appendix 3: Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education.....	138
Appendix 4: Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members	141
Appendix 5: Glossary	143
Appendix 6: Explanation and Change in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting.....	148



South Carolina Facts at a Glance

Governor.....The Honorable Henry McMaster
Lieutenant Governor..... The Honorable Kevin Bryant
President Pro Tempore of the Senate.....The Honorable Hugh K. Leatherman, Sr
Speaker of the House of Representatives.....The Honorable James H. "Jay" Lucas

S.C. Commission on Higher Education..... Jeffrey M. Schilz, Interim President & Executive Dir.

Number of Institutions = 84
 Research Institutions..... 3
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions.... 10
 Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC..... 4
 Technical Colleges..... 16
 Independent Four-Year Institutions..... 23
 Independent Two-Year Institutions..... 2
 Private Professional..... 2
 Out-of-State Degree Granting..... 24

Fall 2016

Headcount Enrollment (All Students)

Public Institutions = 200,296
 Research Institutions 60,491
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions .. 52,409
 Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC.... 4,626
 Technical Colleges..... 82,770

Independent Institutions = 38,763
 Independent Four-Year..... 38,026
 Independent Two-Year..... 737

Public College & University State Appropriations

FY 201 -1 \$, ,

**Public College & University
State Appropriations
as a % of Total State Recurring
Appropriations (201 -1) 7. %**

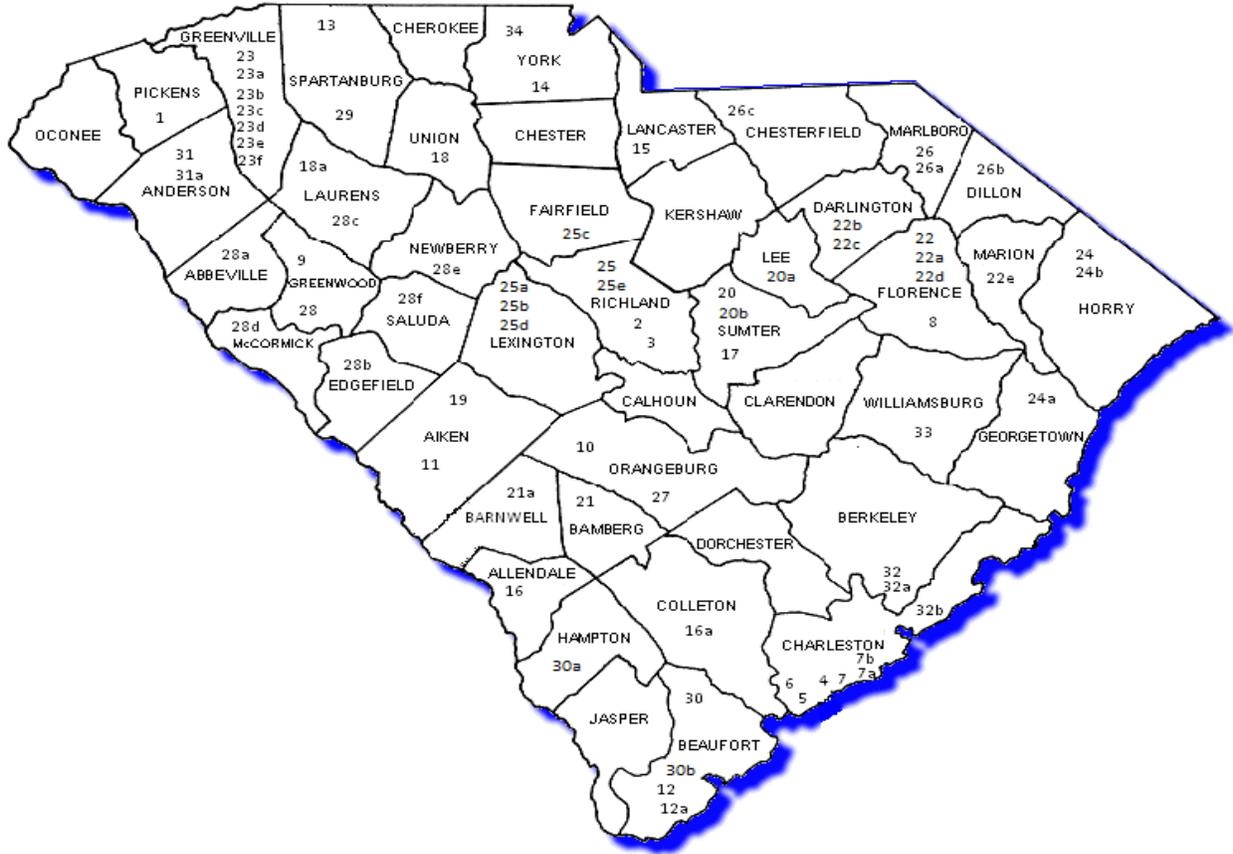
FY 2015-2016

Number of Degrees Awarded (All Levels)

Public Institutions = 43,218
 Research Institutions 14,783
 Comprehensive Teaching Institutions ... 10,610
 Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC.... 428
 Technical Colleges..... 17,397

Independent Institutions = 8,142
 Independent Four-Year..... 7,936
 Independent Two-Year..... 206

Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



Research Institutions

- 1 Clemson University (Main Campus)
- 2 USC Columbia (Main Campus)
- 3 USC School of Medicine (Veteran's Hospital)
- 4 Medical University of South Carolina (Main Campus)

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

- 5 The Citadel (Main Campus)
- 6 Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)
- 7 College of Charleston (Main Campus)
- 7a College of Charleston (Grice Marine Laboratory)
- 7b College of Charleston (North Area Campus)
- 8 Francis Marion University (Main Campus)
- 9 Lander University (Main Campus)
- 10 South Carolina State University (Main Campus)
- 11 USC Aiken (Main Campus)
- 12 USC Beaufort (Historical Beaufort Campus)
- 12a USC Beaufort (Hilton Head Gateway Campus)
- 13 USC Upstate (Main Campus)
- 14 Winthrop University (Main Campus)

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

- 15 USC Lancaster (Main Campus)
- 16 USC Salkehatchie (At Allendale)
- 16a USC Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)
- 17 USC Sumter (Main Campus)
- 18 USC Union (Main Campus)
- 18a USC Union (At Laurens)

Technical Colleges

- 19 Aiken (Main Campus)
- 20 Central Carolina (Main Campus)
- 20a Central Carolina (Lee County)
- 20b Central Carolina (Shaw Center)
- 21 Denmark (Main Campus)
- 21a Denmark (Barnwell Site)
- 22 Florence-Darlington (Main Campus)
- 22a Florence-Darlington (Bellsouth Building)
- 22b Florence-Darlington (Cosmetology Site)
- 22c Florence-Darlington (At Hartsville)
- 22d Florence-Darlington (At Lake City)
- 22e Florence-Darlington (Mullins Site)
- 23 Greenville (Main Campus Excluding UCG)
- 23a Greenville (Buck Mikel Continuing Education)
- 23b Greenville (At Donaldson Center)
- 23c Greenville (At Greer)
- 23d Greenville (Northwest Campus)
- 23e Greenville (At Simpsonville)
- 23f McKinney Regional Automotive Center (Greenville TC)
- 24 Horry-Georgetown (Conway Campus)
- 24a Horry-Georgetown (At Georgetown)
- 24b Horry-Georgetown (At Grand Strand)
- 25 Midlands (Beltline)
- 25a Midlands (Airport)
- 25b Midlands (Batesburg/Leesville)
- 25c Midlands (Fairfield Extension)
- 25d Midlands (Harbison)
- 25e Midlands (Northeast)

Technical Colleges (continued)

- 26 Northeastern (Main Campus)
- 26a Northeastern (At Bennettsville Community Campus)
- 26b Northeastern (At Dillon Community Campus)
- 26c Northeastern (At Pageland Community Campus)
- 27 Orangeburg-Calhoun (Main Campus)
- 28 Piedmont (Main Campus)
- 28a Piedmont (Abbeville County Center)
- 28b Piedmont (Edgefield County Center)
- 28c Piedmont (Laurens County Center)
- 28d Piedmont (McCormick County Center)
- 28e Piedmont (Newberry County Center)
- 28f Piedmont (Saluda County Center)
- 29 Spartanburg (Main Campus)
- 30 TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)
- 30a TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Center)
- 30b TC of the Lowcountry (New River)
- 31 Tri-County (Main Campus)
- 31a Tri-County (Anderson)
- 32 Trident (Main Campus)
- 32a Trident (Berkley)
- 32b Trident (Palmer)
- 33 Williamsburg (Main Campus)
- 34 York (Main Campus)

Locations of South Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities



Independent Senior Institutions

1. Allen University
2. Anderson University
3. Benedict College
4. Bob Jones University
5. Charleston Southern Univ.
6. Claffin University
7. Coker College
8. Columbia College
9. Columbia Int'l Univ.
10. Converse College
11. Erskine College
12. Furman University
13. Limestone College
14. Lutheran Theological Seminary
15. Morris College
16. Newberry College
17. North Greenville University
18. Presbyterian College

19. Sherman College of Chiropractic
20. Southern Methodist
21. Southern Wesleyan Univ.
22. Voorhees College
23. Wofford College

Two-Year Independent Institutions

24. Clinton College
25. Spartanburg Methodist College

Note: Only main campus locations are identified.

For addresses, phone numbers, and other related information on SC colleges and universities, visit our website at <https://www.che.sc.gov/Students,FamiliesMilitary/LearningAboutCollege/SCCollegesUniversities.aspx>

Enrollment



Nationwide, 69.7 percent of 2016 high school graduates enrolled in college in October 2016

Of the 3.1 million people ages 16 to 24 who graduated from high school in the U.S. between January and October 2016, about 2.2 million, or 69.7 percent, were enrolled in college in October 2016. The national college enrollment rate of recent high school graduates in October 2016 was little changed from the rate in October 2015.

For 2016 high school graduates, the national college enrollment rate was 71.9 percent for young women and 67.4 percent for young men. The national college enrollment rate of recent Asian graduates (92.4 percent) was higher than for their Hispanic (72.0 percent), White (69.7 percent), and Black (58.2 percent) counterparts.

Nationally, among recent high school graduates enrolled in college in October 2016, about 9 in 10 were full-time students. Recent graduates enrolled as full-time students were about half as likely to be in the labor force (34.6 percent) as were their peers enrolled part time (77.1 percent).

Nationally, about 2 in 3 recent high school graduates enrolled in college attended 4-year colleges. Of these students, 31.5 percent participated in the labor force in October 2016, lower than the 51.8 percent for recent graduates enrolled in 2-year colleges.

Sources: This verbiage on this page was taken from excerpts from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, <https://www.bls.gov/opub/ted/2017/69-point-7-percent-of-2016-high-school-graduates-enrolled-in-college-in-october-2016.htm>

This page is a national overview while the pages in the following section will display S.C. specific enrollment data.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment*

Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall '07	Fall '08	Fall '09	Fall '10	Fall '11	Fall '12	Fall '13	Fall '14	Fall '15	Fall '16	% Change			
											2016 Over 2007	2016 Over 2015		
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS														
Clemson	16,250	17,367	18,238	18,421	18,980	19,800	20,463	20,849	21,654	23,499	44.6%	8.5%		
USC Columbia ¹	24,190	25,077	25,939	27,149	28,084	28,781	29,763	30,853	31,544	31,691	31.0%	0.5%		
MUSC ¹	2,816	2,755	2,776	2,871	3,015	3,101	3,133	3,230	3,307	3,403	20.8%	2.9%		
Subtotal	43,256	45,200	46,954	48,440	50,079	51,682	53,359	54,932	56,505	58,593	35.5%	3.7%		
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS														
The Citadel	3,063	3,107	3,202	3,271	3,262	3,407	3,534	3,521	3,474	3,497	14.2%	0.7%		
Coastal Carolina	7,177	7,609	7,865	8,302	8,720	8,859	8,870	9,421	9,777	9,934	38.4%	1.6%		
College of Charleston	9,903	9,806	10,191	10,205	10,548	10,558	10,538	10,354	10,365	10,257	3.6%	-1.0%		
Francis Marion	3,319	3,358	3,465	3,559	3,629	3,549	3,515	3,423	3,437	3,373	1.6%	-1.9%		
Lander	2,177	2,377	2,647	2,851	2,849	2,817	2,680	2,616	2,551	2,642	21.4%	3.6%		
SC State	4,644	4,358	4,122	3,998	4,008	3,467	3,159	3,042	2,728	2,648	-43.0%	-2.9%		
USC Aiken	2,711	2,730	2,797	2,835	2,787	2,749	2,809	2,938	2,986	3,029	11.7%	1.5%		
USC Beaufort	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	1,510	1,602	1,814	1,833	66.5%	1.1%		
USC Upstate	4,451	4,546	4,839	4,946	4,884	4,882	4,929	4,850	5,047	4,762	7.0%	-5.7%		
Winthrop	5,360	5,363	5,355	5,231	5,222	5,367	5,313	5,308	5,378	5,387	0.5%	0.2%		
Subtotal	43,908	44,446	45,928	46,718	47,503	47,203	46,858	47,074	47,557	47,362	7.9%	-0.4%		
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC														
USC Lancaster	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	1,249	1,162	1,167	1,145	14.2%	-1.9%		
USC Salkehatchie	598	624	645	764	759	796	732	754	745	749	25.3%	0.5%		
USC Sumter	859	870	888	878	775	700	722	686	655	584	-32.0%	-10.9%		
USC Union	266	249	332	359	334	344	350	413	334	492	85.0%	47.6%		
Subtotal	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	3,053	3,015	2,901	2,970	9.0%	2.4%		
TECHNICAL COLLEGES²														
Aiken	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	1,616	1,492	1,419	1,512	-9.6%	6.5%		
Central Carolina	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	2,201	2,164	15.7%	-1.7%		
Denmark	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	1,507	1,401	773	483	-55.4%	-37.6%		
Florence - Darlington	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	3,965	3,985	3,763	3,682	35.9%	-2.1%		
Greenville	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	8,410	7,733	7,571	7,403	-16.0%	-2.2%		
Horry - Georgetown	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	4,822	4,717	4,605	4,644	28.7%	0.8%		
Midlands	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	7,618	7,522	7,288	7,149	2.6%	-1.9%		
Northeastern	623	632	661	814	837	790	796	755	688	640	2.7%	-6.9%		
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	1,787	1,991	1,742	1,664	1.7%	-4.5%		
Piedmont	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	3,302	3,055	-4.2%	-7.5%		
Spartanburg CC	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	3,797	3,556	3,165	3,037	-1.3%	-4.0%		
TC of the Lowcountry	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	1,423	1,470	1,363	1,295	12.0%	-5.0%		
Tri - County	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	4,740	4,653	4,463	4,452	24.4%	-0.3%		
Trident	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	11,050	10,311	9,555	8,280	9.5%	-13.3%		
Williamsburg	354	397	473	473	414	397	437	421	401	378	6.8%	-5.7%		
York	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,369	3,106	3,096	1.8%	-0.3%		
Subtotal	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	61,888	59,240	55,405	52,933	3.9%	-4.5%		
Total FTE All Public Institutions	140,821	146,505	158,330	162,894	164,931	165,479	165,158	164,261	162,367	161,858	14.9%	-0.3%		

¹ FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

² These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

***Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment** - Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

Ten-Year Analysis

Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level

Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall '07	Fall '08	Fall '09	Fall '10	Fall '11	Fall '12	Fall '13	Fall '14	Fall '15	Fall '16	% Change			
											2016 Over 2007	2016 Over 2015		
UNDERGRADUATE														
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS														
Clemson	14,034	14,674	15,356	15,376	15,749	16,532	16,978	17,314	18,053	19,847	41.4%	9.9%		
USC Columbia	18,422	19,463	20,156	21,130	22,167	22,891	23,790	24,338	25,110	25,218	36.9%	0.4%		
MUSC	235	277	240	220	200	206	205	286	318	300	27.7%	-5.5%		
Subtotal	32,691	34,413	35,752	36,726	38,117	39,629	40,973	41,938	43,481	45,365	38.8%	4.3%		
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS														
The Citadel	2,595	2,632	2,727	2,807	2,809	2,986	3,099	3,117	3,049	3,082	18.8%	1.1%		
Coastal Carolina	6,890	7,372	7,665	8,073	8,455	8,568	8,564	9,105	9,435	9,535	38.4%	1.1%		
College of Charleston	9,361	9,222	9,630	9,615	10,006	10,037	10,044	9,938	9,913	9,842	5.1%	-0.7%		
Francis Marion	3,163	3,171	3,350	3,446	3,473	3,428	3,366	3,259	3,257	3,200	1.2%	-1.8%		
Lander	2,155	2,343	2,630	2,818	2,836	2,786	2,650	2,586	2,538	2,628	21.9%	3.6%		
SC State	4,268	3,952	3,744	3,628	3,640	3,132	2,838	2,736	2,465	2,407	-43.6%	-2.4%		
USC Aiken	2,668	2,679	2,768	2,800	2,747	2,707	2,761	2,849	2,936	2,963	11.1%	0.9%		
USC Beaufort	1,101	1,193	1,444	1,518	1,593	1,547	1,510	1,602	1,814	1,833	66.5%	1.1%		
USC Upstate	4,434	4,526	4,806	4,925	4,857	4,840	4,895	4,790	4,956	4,687	5.7%	-5.4%		
Winthrop	4,748	4,795	4,750	4,654	4,606	4,728	4,703	4,712	4,821	4,829	1.7%	0.2%		
Subtotal	41,385	41,885	43,513	44,285	45,023	44,760	44,430	44,696	45,185	45,006	8.7%	-0.4%		
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC														
USC Lancaster	1,003	1,085	1,080	1,143	1,259	1,298	1,249	1,162	1,167	1,145	14.2%	-1.9%		
USC Salkehatchie	598	624	645	764	759	796	732	754	745	749	25.3%	0.5%		
USC Sumter	859	870	888	878	775	700	722	686	655	584	-32.0%	-10.9%		
USC Union	266	249	332	359	334	344	350	413	334	492	85.0%	47.6%		
Subtotal	2,724	2,827	2,945	3,144	3,127	3,138	3,053	3,015	2,901	2,970	9.0%	2.4%		
TECHNICAL COLLEGES¹														
Aiken	1,672	1,816	2,175	2,104	1,989	1,873	1,616	1,492	1,419	1,512	-9.6%	6.5%		
Central Carolina	1,870	1,836	2,413	2,630	2,677	2,663	2,540	2,275	2,201	2,164	15.7%	-1.7%		
Denmark	1,084	1,240	1,010	848	1,431	1,812	1,507	1,401	773	483	-55.4%	-37.6%		
Florence - Darlington	2,710	3,078	3,688	4,044	4,081	3,962	3,965	3,985	3,763	3,682	35.9%	-2.1%		
Greenville	8,809	9,160	9,834	9,826	9,241	8,900	8,410	7,733	7,571	7,403	-16.0%	-2.2%		
Horry - Georgetown	3,608	3,807	4,673	4,965	4,832	4,880	4,822	4,717	4,605	4,644	28.7%	0.8%		
Midlands	6,965	7,272	7,751	7,928	7,919	7,771	7,618	7,522	7,288	7,149	2.6%	-1.9%		
Northeastern	623	632	661	814	837	790	796	755	688	640	2.7%	-6.9%		
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,636	1,788	2,103	2,094	1,899	1,914	1,787	1,991	1,742	1,664	1.7%	-4.5%		
Piedmont	3,189	3,228	3,757	3,827	4,073	4,281	4,030	3,590	3,302	3,055	-4.2%	-7.5%		
Spartanburg CC	3,076	3,191	3,922	4,022	3,949	3,886	3,797	3,556	3,165	3,037	-1.3%	-4.0%		
TC of the Lowcountry	1,156	1,267	1,610	1,731	1,587	1,405	1,423	1,470	1,363	1,295	12.0%	-5.0%		
Tri - County	3,580	4,086	4,960	5,152	4,911	4,786	4,740	4,653	4,463	4,452	24.4%	-0.3%		
Trident	7,559	7,992	9,562	10,220	10,797	11,006	11,050	10,311	9,555	8,280	9.5%	-13.3%		
Williamsburg	354	397	473	473	414	397	437	421	401	378	6.8%	-5.7%		
York	3,040	3,245	3,912	3,916	3,585	3,129	3,349	3,369	3,106	3,096	1.8%	-0.3%		
Subtotal	50,932	54,033	62,504	64,592	64,221	63,456	61,888	59,240	55,405	52,933	3.9%	-4.5%		
Public Institution Total	127,733	133,158	144,714	148,746	150,488	150,983	150,344	148,889	146,971	146,273	14.5%	-0.5%		

*Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment - Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. Doctorate Professional Practice pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and Doctorate Professional Practice law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use headcount rather than credit hours.

¹ These numbers exclude continuing education.

Note: Detail may not add because of rounding.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment* By Level (continued)

	Fall '07	Fall '08	Fall '09	Fall '10	Fall '11	Fall '12	Fall '13	Fall '14	Fall '15	Fall '16	% Change			
											2016 Over 2007	2016 Over 2015		
MASTERS														
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS														
Clemson	1,084	1,453	1,608	1,689	1,791	1,832	1,992	2,064	2,129	2,176	100.7%	2.2%		
USC Columbia	3,141	2,923	2,993	3,158	3,048	2,905	2,922	3,248	3,093	3,097	-1.4%	0.1%		
MUSC	708	731	703	666	765	1,832	713	665	693	743	4.9%	7.2%		
Subtotal	4,933	5,107	5,304	5,514	5,605	6,569	5,627	5,977	5,914	6,015	21.9%	1.7%		
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS														
The Citadel	468	475	475	464	453	421	435	404	425	415	-11.3%	-2.4%		
Coastal Carolina	288	238	200	229	265	291	306	316	342	399	38.5%	16.8%		
College of Charleston	542	583	561	591	543	521	494	415	451	415	-23.4%	-8.0%		
Francis Marion	155	187	115	114	156	121	149	164	180	173	11.6%	-4.3%		
Lander	22	34	18	34	13	31	31	30	13	14	-36.4%	5.7%		
SC State	321	370	328	318	309	285	282	276	240	220	-31.5%	-8.4%		
USC Aiken	43	51	29	35	40	42	49	89	50	66	53.5%	33.1%		
USC Beaufort ¹						0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
USC Upstate	17	20	33	21	27	42	34	60	92	75	341.2%	-18.3%		
Winthrop	612	568	606	577	616	639	610	596	556	558	-8.8%	0.3%		
Subtotal	2,467	2,526	2,364	2,381	2,421	2,392	2,391	2,348	2,350	2,336	-5.3%	-0.6%		
Public Institution Total	7,401	7,633	7,668	7,895	8,026	8,961	8,018	8,325	8,264	8,351	12.8%	1.05%		

	Fall '07	Fall '08	Fall '09	Fall '10	Fall '11	Fall '12	Fall '13	Fall '14	Fall '15	Fall '16	% Change			
											2016 Over 2007	2016 Over 2015		
DOCTOR'S-RESEARCH/ SCHOLARSHIP*														
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS														
Clemson	1,132	1,240	1,275	1,356	1,440	1,436	1,492	1,471	1,472	1,476	30.4%	0.3%		
USC Columbia	1,216	1,288	1,351	1,363	1,420	1,416	1,466	1,600	1,591	1,578	29.8%	-0.8%		
MUSC	651	533	582	687	736	775	823	888	891	955	46.7%	7.2%		
SC State	56	35	50	52	58	51	39	29	22	21	-62.5%	-3.5%		
Doctor's-Research/Scholarship Total	3,054	3,095	3,259	3,458	3,654	3,678	3,820	3,987	3,976	4,031	32.0%	1.40%		
Total Master's & Doctor's Research/Sch.	10,455	10,729	10,926	11,352	11,680	12,639	11,839	12,312	12,240	12,382	18.4%	1.2%		

	Fall '07	Fall '08	Fall '09	Fall '10	Fall '11	Fall '12	Fall '13	Fall '14	Fall '15	Fall '16	% Change			
											2016 Over 2007	2016 Over 2015		
DOCTOR'S-PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE*														
USC COLUMBIA²														
Law	704	708	721	709	696	665	645	638	637	630	-10.5%	-1.2%		
Medicine	315	318	330	339	348	414	472	560	652	706	124.1%	8.3%		
Pharm-D	392	377	389	387	405	491	469	470	461	462	17.9%	0.3%		
Subtotal	1,411	1,404	1,439	1,434	1,448	1,570	1,586	1,668	1,750	1,798	27.4%	2.7%		
MUSC²														
Dentistry	222	225	226	238	257	270	288	292	296	300	35.1%	1.4%		
Medicine	620	642	670	697	695	706	719	725	735	725	16.9%	-1.4%		
Pharm-D	380	348	355	362	362	377	384	374	375	380	0.0%	1.4%		
Subtotal	1,222	1,215	1,251	1,297	1,314	1,353	1,391	1,391	1,406	1,405	15.0%	-0.04%		
Doctor's-Professional Practice Total	2,633	2,619	2,690	2,731	2,762	2,924	2,977	3,059	3,156	3,203	21.6%	1.49%		

¹ Master's programs not currently offered.

² FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

*See Appendix 5 for definitions of FTE, Doctor's-Research/Scholarship, and Doctor's-Professional Practice.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount* Enrollment Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall '07	Fall '08	Fall '09	Fall '10	Fall '11	Fall '12	Fall '13	Fall '14	Fall '15	Fall '16	% Change			
											2016 Over 2007	2016 Over 2015		
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS														
Clemson	17,585	18,317	19,111	19,453	19,914	20,768	21,303	21,857	22,698	23,406	33.1%	3.1%		
USC Columbia	27,272	27,488	28,482	29,599	30,721	31,288	31,964	32,971	33,724	34,099	25.0%	1.1%		
MUSC	2,537	2,528	2,513	2,556	2,678	2,731	2,775	2,898	2,992	2,986	17.7%	-0.2%		
Subtotal	47,394	48,333	50,106	51,608	53,313	54,787	56,042	57,726	59,414	60,491	27.6%	1.8%		
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS														
The Citadel	3,300	3,328	3,339	3,402	3,390	3,499	3,598	3,592	3,506	3,602	9.2%	2.7%		
Coastal Carolina	7,872	8,154	8,360	8,706	9,084	9,335	9,478	9,976	10,263	10,479	33.1%	2.1%		
College of Charleston	11,316	11,367	11,772	11,532	11,649	11,723	11,619	11,456	11,531	11,294	-0.2%	-2.1%		
Francis Marion	3,864	4,020	3,957	4,032	4,187	4,093	4,058	3,944	3,947	3,874	0.3%	-1.8%		
Lander	2,408	2,614	2,838	3,060	3,069	3,049	2,877	2,787	2,701	2,772	15.1%	2.6%		
SC State	4,933	4,888	4,538	4,362	4,326	3,807	3,463	3,331	3,054	2,905	-41.1%	-4.9%		
USC Aiken	3,267	3,232	3,269	3,254	3,277	3,211	3,299	3,444	3,448	3,548	8.6%	2.9%		
USC Beaufort	1,461	1,502	1,684	1,754	1,874	1,828	1,724	1,794	1,980	2,005	37.2%	1.3%		
USC Upstate	4,916	5,063	5,403	5,492	5,493	5,561	5,445	5,585	5,996	5,821	18.4%	-2.9%		
Winthrop	6,382	6,249	6,241	5,998	5,913	6,170	6,130	6,024	6,031	6,109	-4.3%	1.3%		
Subtotal	49,719	50,417	51,401	51,592	52,262	52,276	51,691	51,933	52,457	52,409	5.4%	-0.1%		
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC														
USC Lancaster	1,502	1,666	1,593	1,588	1,744	1,832	1,811	1,738	1,722	1,845	22.8%	7.1%		
USC Salkehatchie	909	965	957	1,150	1,155	1,173	1,021	1,076	1,109	1,137	25.1%	2.5%		
USC Sumter	1,174	1,235	1,206	1,192	1,018	898	924	879	901	805	-31.4%	-10.7%		
USC Union	398	367	507	530	492	473	484	679	569	839	110.8%	47.5%		
Subtotal	3,983	4,233	4,263	4,460	4,409	4,376	4,240	4,372	4,301	4,626	16.1%	7.6%		
TECHNICAL COLLEGES														
Aiken	2,529	2,704	3,268	3,128	3,071	2,905	2,583	2,351	2,359	2,459	-2.8%	4.2%		
Central Carolina	3,283	3,206	4,137	4,382	4,522	4,577	4,456	3,963	3,662	3,579	9.0%	-2.3%		
Denmark	1,571	2,277	1,105	1,033	1,607	2,003	1,838	1,678	1,043	632	-59.8%	-39.4%		
Florence - Darlington	3,956	4,505	5,242	5,855	6,011	6,002	5,991	6,215	6,007	6,003	51.7%	-0.1%		
Greenville	14,300	14,414	15,089	14,879	14,453	13,965	13,448	12,592	12,280	11,932	-16.6%	-2.8%		
Horry - Georgetown	5,800	6,187	7,252	7,826	7,487	7,698	7,660	7,335	7,097	7,018	21.0%	-1.1%		
Midlands	10,706	11,234	11,890	12,078	12,224	11,949	11,634	11,424	10,946	10,749	0.4%	-1.8%		
Northeastern	976	1,010	1,030	1,219	1,223	1,134	1,153	1,090	1,054	970	-0.6%	-8.0%		
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,399	2,737	3,219	3,200	3,003	3,004	2,718	3,060	2,774	2,640	10.0%	-4.8%		
Piedmont	4,880	4,959	5,566	5,703	6,213	6,541	6,171	5,694	5,216	4,907	0.6%	-5.9%		
Spartanburg CC	4,459	4,701	5,713	5,871	6,008	6,036	5,864	5,495	4,928	4,715	5.7%	-4.3%		
TC of the Lowcountry	1,893	2,105	2,565	2,792	2,633	2,434	2,427	2,529	2,332	2,231	17.9%	-4.3%		
Tri - County	5,223	5,730	6,758	6,941	6,800	6,622	6,553	6,386	6,128	6,094	16.7%	-0.6%		
Trident	12,076	12,763	14,834	15,790	16,781	17,224	17,489	16,136	15,043	13,561	12.3%	-9.9%		
Williamsburg	601	640	732	723	661	641	729	717	693	676	12.5%	-2.5%		
York	4,731	5,098	6,034	6,000	5,621	4,849	5,030	5,061	4,753	4,604	-2.7%	-3.1%		
Subtotal	79,383	84,270	94,434	97,420	98,318	97,584	95,744	91,726	86,315	82,770	4.3%	-4.1%		
Public Institution Total	180,479	187,253	200,204	205,080	208,302	209,023	207,717	205,757	202,487	200,296	11.0%	-1.1%		

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.
Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

Ten-Year Analysis Total Headcount* Enrollment (continued) Independent Colleges and Universities

	Fall '07	Fall '08	Fall '09	Fall '10	Fall '11	Fall '12	Fall '13	Fall '14	Fall '15	Fall '16	% Change			
											2016 Over 2007	2016 Over 2015		
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS														
Allen University	651	727	827	848	644	672	651	660	625	600	-7.8%	-4.0%		
Anderson University	1,902	2,064	2,279	2,512	2,705	2,920	2,966	3,112	3,212	3,432	80.4%	6.8%		
Benedict College	2,641	2,883	2,983	3,137	3,213	2,917	2,512	2,444	2,465	2,281	-13.6%	-7.5%		
Bob Jones University	4,228	4,141	3,956	3,794	3,631	3,469	3,364	3,108	3,005	2,901	-31.4%	-3.5%		
Charleston Southern University	3,286	3,200	3,219	3,213	3,290	3,130	3,269	3,367	3,621	3,616	10.0%	-0.1%		
Claflin University	1,763	1,773	1,860	1,920	1,961	1,946	1,884	1,866	1,925	1,978	12.2%	2.8%		
Coker College	1,197	1,099	1,141	1,106	1,141	1,163	1,211	1,219	1,282	1,225	2.3%	-4.4%		
Columbia College	1,510	1,445	1,444	1,367	1,266	1,258	1,169	1,221	1,484	1,588	5.2%	7.0%		
Columbia Int'l University	911	923	1,139	1,201	1,177	1,168	1,154	1,103	1,001	966	6.0%	-3.5%		
Converse College	1,881	2,068	1,720	1,269	1,297	1,094	1,052	1,394	1,149	1,320	-29.8%	14.9%		
Erskine College	892	864	874	811	773	751	784	753	760	822	-7.8%	8.2%		
Furman University	2,951	2,977	2,962	2,996	3,028	2,915	2,953	2,973	2,884	3,003	1.8%	4.1%		
Limestone College	3,396	3,255	3,273	3,419	3,411	3,445	3,307	3,214	3,139	2,952	-13.1%	-6.0%		
Lutheran Theological Seminary	153	146	157	153	139	100	107	92	82	-	0	0		
Morris College	871	921	966	1,048	979	874	824	780	774	754	-13.4%	-2.6%		
Newberry College	918	973	1,103	1,155	1,110	1,042	1,039	1,093	1,064	1,070	16.6%	0.6%		
North Greenville University	1,993	2,160	2,260	2,312	2,433	2,420	2,466	2,569	2,689	2,534	27.1%	-5.8%		
Presbyterian College	1,180	1,177	1,221	1,266	1,360	1,403	1,433	1,460	1,379	1,353	14.7%	-1.9%		
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chiro.	289	240	201	200	186	237	286	346	391	384	32.9%	-1.8%		
South University***	801	1,038	1,273	1,546	1,568	1,587	1,627	1,464	1,328	1,270	58.6%	-4.4%		
Southern Methodist College	26	24	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	0	0		
Southern Wesleyan University	2,445	2,391	2,382	1,883	1,872	1,737	1,701	1,778	1,736	1,880	-23.1%	8.3%		
Voorhees College	587	568	701	752	642	648	533	468	434	415	-29.3%	-4.4%		
Wofford College	1,363	1,429	1,468	1,541	1,568	1,619	1,615	1,658	1,660	1,682	23.4%	1.3%		
Subtotal	37,835	38,486	39,409	39,449	39,394	38,515	37,907	38,142	38,089	38,026	0.5%	-0.2%		
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS														
Spartanburg Methodist College	797	750	808	790	803	811	818	793	771	737	-7.5%	-4.4%		
Subtotal	797	750	808	790	803	811	818	793	771	737	-7.5%	-4.4%		
Independent Institutions Total	38,632	39,236	40,217	40,239	40,197	39,326	38,725	38,935	38,860	38,763	0.3%	-0.2%		
Grand Total All Public and Independent	219,111	226,489	240,421	245,319	248,499	248,349	246,442	244,692	241,347	239,059	9.1%	-0.9%		

*Headcount is defined as the number of students enrolled at an institution as of the reporting institution's matriculation date.

Matriculation date is defined as the date when a student can drop a course without penalty at the reporting institution.

** Data not reported.

***For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Ten-Year Analysis S.C. Public and Independent Colleges and Universities Total Headcount Enrollment by Sector



See previous two pages for details on the graphical information.

Undergraduate Fall Enrollment - Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2016, In-state/Out-of-state* and Total Headcount Enrollment

	In-State ⁽¹⁾	Out-of-State ⁽²⁾	Total	% In-State	% Out-of-State
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS					
Clemson University	12,994	5,605	18,599	69.9%	30.1%
USC Columbia	16,291	9,265	25,556	63.7%	36.3%
MUSC	254	52	306	83.0%	17.0%
Subtotal	29,539	14,922	44,461	66.4%	33.6%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel	1,724	1,049	2,773	62.2%	37.8%
Coastal Carolina University	5,775	3,972	9,747	59.2%	40.8%
College of Charleston	6,837	3,538	10,375	65.9%	34.1%
Francis Marion University	3,395	164	3,559	95.4%	4.6%
Lander University	2,467	267	2,734	90.2%	9.8%
South Carolina State University	2,117	412	2,529	83.7%	16.3%
USC Aiken	3,047	327	3,374	90.3%	9.7%
USC Beaufort	1,759	246	2,005	87.7%	12.3%
USC Upstate	5,307	287	5,594	94.9%	5.1%
Winthrop University	4,604	487	5,091	90.4%	9.6%
Subtotal	37,032	10,749	47,781	77.5%	22.5%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster	1,599	246	1,845	86.7%	13.3%
USC Salkehatchie	1,081	56	1,137	95.1%	4.9%
USC Sumter	772	33	805	95.9%	4.1%
USC Union	837	2	839	99.8%	0.2%
Subtotal	4,289	337	4,626	92.7%	7.3%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES					
Aiken	2,388	71	2,459	97.1%	2.9%
Central Carolina	3,522	57	3,579	98.4%	1.6%
Denmark	614	18	632	97.2%	2.8%
Florence-Darlington	5,933	70	6,003	98.8%	1.2%
Greenville	11,513	419	11,932	96.5%	3.5%
Horry-Georgetown	6,303	715	7,018	89.8%	10.2%
Midlands	10,426	323	10,749	97.0%	3.0%
Northeastern	964	6	970	99.4%	0.6%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,611	29	2,640	98.9%	1.1%
Piedmont	4,686	221	4,907	95.5%	4.5%
Spartanburg	4,629	86	4,715	98.2%	1.8%
TC of The Lowcountry	2,142	89	2,231	96.0%	4.0%
Tri-County	5,843	251	6,094	95.9%	4.1%
Trident	12,947	614	13,561	95.5%	4.5%
Williamsburg	676	-	676	100.0%	0.0%
York	4,474	130	4,604	97.2%	2.8%
Subtotal	79,671	3,099	82,770	96.3%	3.7%
Grand Total	150,531	29,107	179,638	83.8%	16.2%

*In-State and Out-of-State enrollment are calculated using data reported by legal residency classification for fee purposes (SC Code of Laws 59-112-10, et seq, and Reg. 62.600, et seq) where:

In-State enrollment is defined in this table as SC residents for fee purposes including limited statutory exceptions for certain persons and their dependents residing or working in SC or for which SC has statutory reciprocal arrangements enabling SC students to attend institutions outside of SC at In-State rates.

Out-of-State includes nonresidents of South Carolina and those nonresident exception students on scholarship (non-state) who may have a full or partial waiver of the Out-of-State tuition differential per board approved policy as allowed by Section 59-112-70 of the SC Code of Laws, as amended. See below for additional details concerning In-state and Out-of-State categories.

⁽¹⁾ **In-State** includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

1) Residents of South Carolina

A) military personnel and their dependents in SC;

B) faculty/staff employed by State institutions and their dependents;

C) retirees and their dependents who reside in SC and have been domiciled in SC for less than one year and maintain a residence in SC;

D) full-time employees in SC and their dependents who have taken steps to establish residency;

E) students participating in the reciprocal Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) Academic Common Market program whereby students may take programs not available in their state but offered in another state within the region at the In-State rate;

G) Reciprocity agreements which enable reciprocity with other states with regard to In-State tuition and fees; and

H) non-resident aliens in approved VISA classifications once they have been awarded permanent resident status and meet statutory provisions for residency and domiciliary.

I) Resident - Exception, Covered individuals receiving veterans GI Bill Chapter 30 and 33 education benefits (Section 59-112-50C).

⁽²⁾ **Out-of-State** includes the following categories as coded in CHEMIS for Fee Purposes:

2) Non-Resident of SC; and

F) Non-resident exception for fee category including Out-of-State students on non-state scholarships for which the board may adopt a policy to provide for a waiver of the tuition differential.

Opening Headcount Enrollment

By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status

Fall 2016

Undergraduate

	Total Students	Geo-Origin SC	Geo-Origin Non-SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	% SC	% Full-time
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	18,599	12,383	6,216	17,883	716	66.6%	96.2%
USC Columbia	25,556	14,878	10,678	24,382	1,174	58.2%	95.4%
MUSC	306	251	55	305	1	82.0%	99.7%
Subtotal	44,461	27,512	16,949	42,570	1,891	61.9%	95.7%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	2,773	1,630	1,143	2,504	269	58.8%	90.3%
Coastal Carolina	9,747	4,803	4,944	8,864	883	49.3%	90.9%
College of Charleston	10,375	6,483	3,892	9,524	851	62.5%	91.8%
Francis Marion	3,559	3,385	174	3,133	426	95.1%	88.0%
Lander	2,734	2,474	260	2,551	183	90.5%	93.3%
SC State	2,529	2,110	419	2,282	247	83.4%	90.2%
USC Aiken	3,374	2,855	519	2,835	539	84.6%	84.0%
USC Beaufort	2,005	1,646	359	1,746	259	82.1%	87.1%
USC Upstate	5,594	5,234	360	4,488	1,106	93.6%	80.2%
Winthrop	5,091	4,619	472	4,545	546	90.7%	89.3%
Subtotal	47,781	35,239	12,542	42,472	5,309	73.8%	88.9%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC							
USC Lancaster	1,845	1,785	60	707	1,138	96.7%	38.3%
USC Salkehatchie	1,137	1,078	59	575	562	94.8%	50.6%
USC Sumter	805	763	42	490	315	94.8%	60.9%
USC Union	839	836	3	258	581	99.6%	30.8%
Subtotal	4,626	4,462	164	2,030	2,596	96.5%	43.9%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES							
Aiken	2,459	2,120	339	794	1,665	86.2%	32.3%
Central Carolina	3,579	3,575	4	1,263	2,316	99.9%	35.3%
Denmark	632	613	19	381	251	97.0%	60.3%
Florence-Darlington	6,003	5,833	170	2,374	3,629	97.2%	39.5%
Greenville	11,932	11,497	435	4,828	7,104	96.4%	40.5%
Horry-Georgetown	7,018	5,530	1,488	3,039	3,979	78.8%	43.3%
Midlands	10,749	10,413	336	4,821	5,928	96.9%	44.9%
Northeastern	970	964	6	428	542	99.4%	44.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,640	2,606	34	1,026	1,614	98.7%	38.9%
Piedmont	4,907	4,798	109	1,712	3,195	97.8%	34.9%
Spartanburg CC	4,715	4,639	76	2,179	2,536	98.4%	46.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,231	2,054	177	616	1,615	92.1%	27.6%
Tri-County	6,094	5,670	424	3,375	2,719	93.0%	55.4%
Trident	13,561	13,242	319	5,479	8,082	97.6%	40.4%
Williamsburg	676	676	-	179	497	100.0%	26.5%
York	4,604	4,467	137	2,223	2,381	97.0%	48.3%
Subtotal	82,770	78,697	4,073	34,717	48,053	95.1%	41.9%
Total Public Undergraduate	179,638	145,910	33,728	121,789	57,849	81.2%	67.8%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

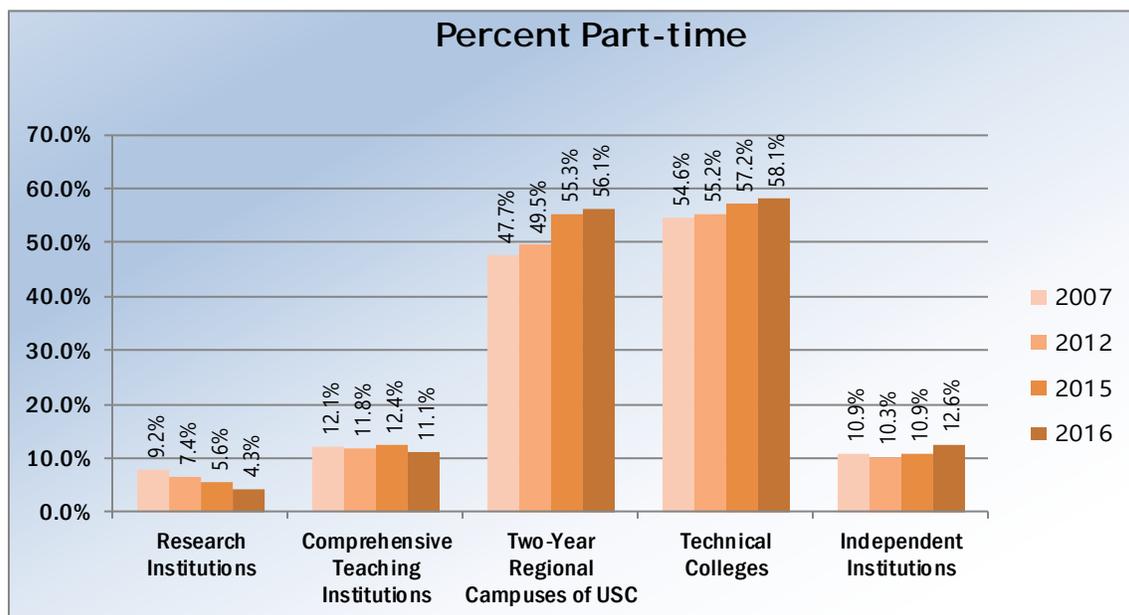
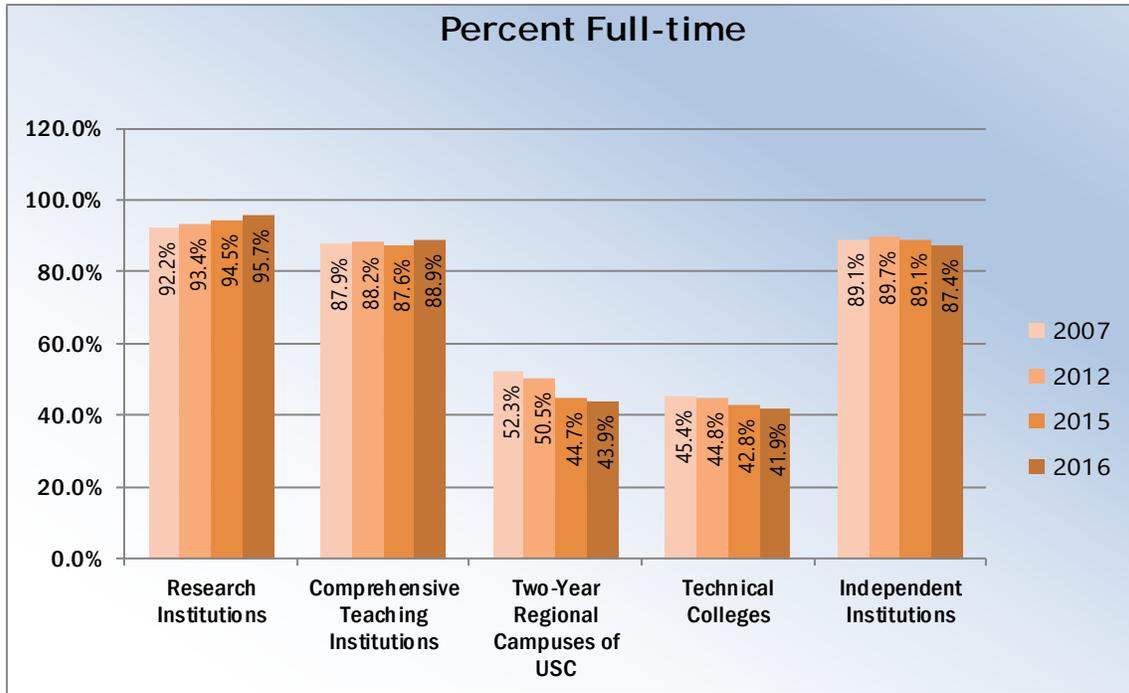
**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin & Enrollment Status
Fall 2016
Undergraduate (continued)**

	Total Students	Geo-Origin SC	Geo-Origin Non-SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	% SC	% Full-time
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS							
Allen University	600	435	165	575	25	72.5%	95.8%
Anderson University	2,944	2,383	561	2,480	464	80.9%	84.2%
Benedict College	2,281	1,234	1,047	2,249	32	54.1%	98.6%
Bob Jones University	2,566	824	1,742	2,314	252	32.1%	90.2%
Charleston Southern University	3,204	2,669	535	2,896	308	83.3%	90.4%
Clafin University	1,905	1,553	352	1,873	32	81.5%	98.3%
Coker College	1,123	837	286	958	165	74.5%	85.3%
Columbia College	1,456	1,301	155	1,041	415	89.4%	71.5%
Columbia International Univ.	497	261	236	454	43	52.5%	91.3%
Converse College	975	667	308	850	125	68.4%	87.2%
Ersine College	615	424	191	603	12	68.9%	98.0%
Furman University	2,797	786	2,011	2,697	100	28.1%	96.4%
Limestone College	2,946	2,324	622	2,156	790	78.9%	73.2%
Morris College	754	616	138	735	19	81.7%	97.5%
Newberry College	1,070	806	264	1,052	18	75.3%	98.3%
North Greenville University	2,341	1,760	581	1,926	415	75.2%	82.3%
Presbyterian College	1,063	652	411	996	67	61.3%	93.7%
South University ¹	885	860	25	506	379	97.2%	57.2%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,424	1,170	254	785	639	82.2%	55.1%
Voorhees College	415	270	145	407	8	65.1%	98.1%
Wofford College	1,682	911	771	1,664	18	54.2%	98.9%
Subtotal	33,543	22,743	10,800	29,217	4,326	67.8%	87.1%
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS							
Spartanburg Methodist College	737	679	58	730	7	92.1%	99.1%
Subtotal	737	679	58	730	7	92.1%	99.1%
Total Independent Undergraduate	34,280	23,422	10,858	29,947	4,333	68.3%	87.4%
Public & Independent Undergraduate Grand Total	213,918	169,332	44,586	151,736	62,182	79.2%	70.9%

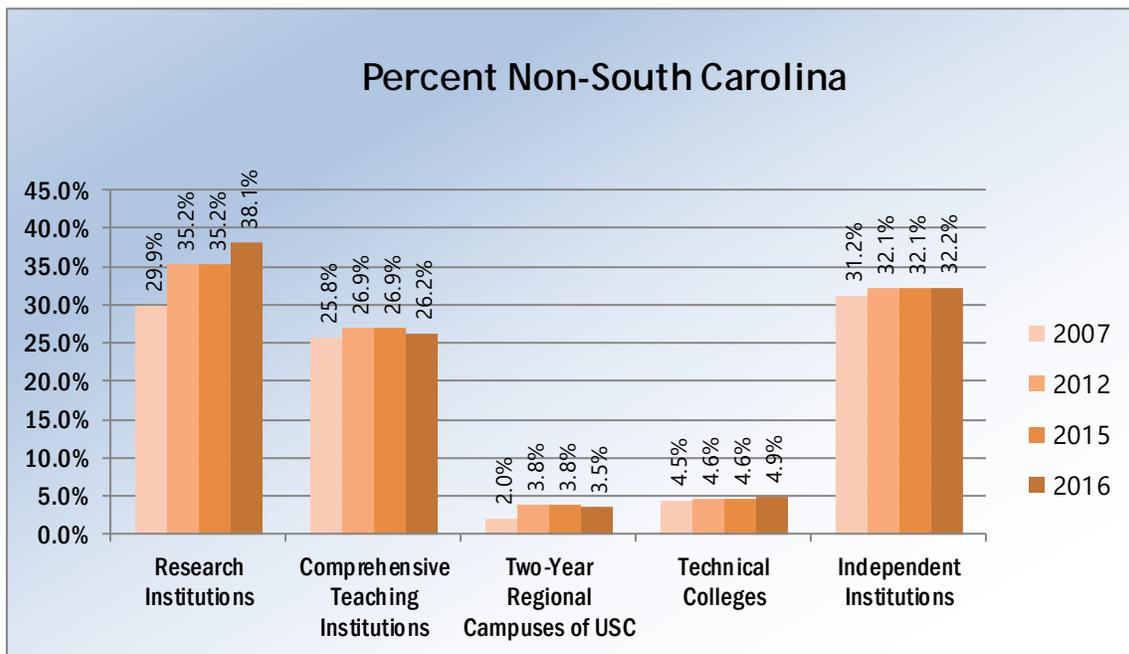
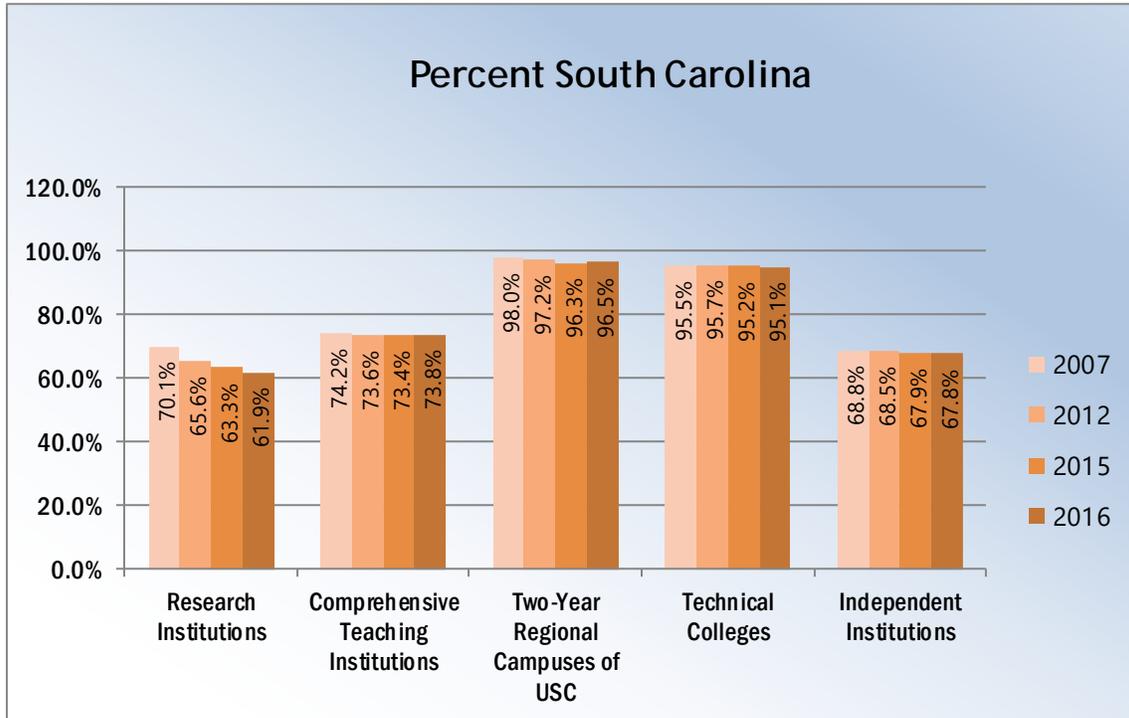
¹ For-Profit, degree granting institution.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Percent Full-time and Part-time Ten-Year, Five-Year, One-Year, and Current Year Comparisons Total Fall Undergraduates



**Percent by Geographic Origin, S.C. and Non-S.C.
Ten-Year, Five-Year, One-Year, and Current Year Comparisons
Total Fall Undergraduates**



Opening Headcount Enrollment By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status Fall 2016 Graduates¹

	Total Students	Geo-Origin SC	Geo-Origin Non-SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	% SC	% Full-time
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	4,807	1,940	2,867	2,891	1,916	40.4%	60.1%
USC Columbia	8,543	5,474	3,069	5,889	2,654	64.1%	68.9%
MUSC	2,680	1,831	849	2,487	193	68.3%	92.8%
Subtotal	16,030	9,245	6,785	11,267	4,763	57.7%	70.3%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	829	739	90	174	655	89.1%	21.0%
Coastal Carolina	732	560	172	206	526	76.5%	28.1%
College of Charleston	919	734	185	291	628	79.9%	31.7%
Francis Marion	315	292	23	83	232	92.7%	26.3%
Lander	38	35	3		38	92.1%	
SC State	376	344	32	211	165	91.5%	56.1%
USC Aiken	174	156	18	21	153	89.7%	12.1%
USC Beaufort ²							
USC Upstate	227	221	6	14	213	97.4%	6.2%
Winthrop	1,018	694	324	460	558	68.2%	45.2%
Subtotal	4,628	3,775	853	1,460	3,168	81.6%	31.5%
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS							
Anderson University	488	385	103	210	278	78.9%	43.0%
Bob Jones University	335	133	202	88	247	39.7%	26.3%
Charleston Southern University	412	350	62	41	371	85.0%	10.0%
Clafin University	73	56	17	57	16	76.7%	78.1%
Coker College	102	74	28	37	65	72.5%	36.3%
Columbia College	132	115	17	126	6	87.1%	95.5%
Columbia International Univ.	469	199	270	184	285	42.4%	39.2%
Converse College	345	314	31	102	243	91.0%	29.6%
Erskine College	207	124	83	20	187	59.9%	9.7%
Furman University	206	184	22	67	139	89.3%	32.5%
Limestone College	6	3	3		6	50.0%	
Lutheran Theological Seminary							
North Greenville University	193	146	47	90	103	75.6%	46.6%
Presbyterian College	290	229	61	282	8	79.0%	97.2%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	384	36	348	384		9.4%	100.0%
South University ³	385	356	29	162	223	92.5%	42.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	456	424	32	127	329	93.0%	27.9%
Subtotal	4,483	3,128	1,355	1,977	2,506	69.8%	44.1%
Graduates Grand Total	25,141	16,148	8,993	14,704	10,437	64.2%	58.5%

¹Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year); Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

² Graduate programs not currently offered.

³ For-profit, degree granting institution.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2016
All Students**

	Total Students	Geo-Origin SC	Geo-Origin Non-SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	% SC	% Full-time
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	23,406	14,323	9,083	20,774	2,632	61.2%	88.8%
USC Columbia	34,099	20,352	13,747	30,271	3,828	59.7%	88.8%
MUSC	2,986	2,082	904	2,792	194	69.7%	93.5%
Subtotal	60,491	36,757	23,734	53,837	6,654	60.8%	89.0%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	3,602	2,369	1,233	2,678	924	65.8%	74.3%
Coastal Carolina	10,479	5,363	5,116	9,070	1,409	51.2%	86.6%
College of Charleston	11,294	7,217	4,077	9,815	1,479	63.9%	86.9%
Francis Marion	3,874	3,677	197	3,216	658	94.9%	83.0%
Lander	2,772	2,509	263	2,551	221	90.5%	92.0%
SC State	2,905	2,454	451	2,493	412	84.5%	85.8%
USC Aiken	3,548	3,011	537	2,856	692	84.9%	80.5%
USC Beaufort	2,005	1,646	359	1,746	259	82.1%	87.1%
USC Upstate	5,821	5,455	366	4,502	1,319	93.7%	77.3%
Winthrop	6,109	5,313	796	5,005	1,104	87.0%	81.9%
Subtotal	52,409	39,014	13,395	43,932	8,477	74.4%	83.8%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC							
USC Lancaster	1,845	1,785	60	707	1,138	96.7%	38.3%
USC Salkehatchie	1,137	1,078	59	575	562	94.8%	50.6%
USC Sumter	805	763	42	490	315	94.8%	60.9%
USC Union	839	836	3	258	581	99.6%	30.8%
Subtotal	4,626	4,462	164	2,030	2,596	96.5%	43.9%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES							
Aiken	2,459	2,120	339	794	1,665	86.2%	32.3%
Central Carolina	3,579	3,575	4	1,263	2,316	99.9%	35.3%
Denmark	632	613	19	381	251	97.0%	60.3%
Florence-Darlington	6,003	5,833	170	2,374	3,629	97.2%	39.5%
Greenville	11,932	11,497	435	4,828	7,104	96.4%	40.5%
Horry-Georgetown	7,018	5,530	1,488	3,039	3,979	78.8%	43.3%
Midlands	10,749	10,413	336	4,821	5,928	96.9%	44.9%
Northeastern	970	964	6	428	542	99.4%	44.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	2,640	2,606	34	1,026	1,614	98.7%	38.9%
Piedmont	4,907	4,798	109	1,712	3,195	97.8%	34.9%
Spartanburg CC	4,715	4,639	76	2,179	2,536	98.4%	46.2%
TC of the Lowcountry	2,231	2,054	177	616	1,615	92.1%	27.6%
Tri-County	6,094	5,670	424	3,375	2,719	93.0%	55.4%
Trident	13,561	13,242	319	5,479	8,082	97.6%	40.4%
Williamsburg	676	676	-	179	497	100.0%	26.5%
York	4,604	4,467	137	2,223	2,381	97.0%	48.3%
Subtotal	82,770	78,697	4,073	34,717	48,053	95.1%	41.9%
Total Public All Students	200,296	158,930	41,366	134,516	65,780	79.3%	67.2%

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
By Student Level, Geographic Origin, & Enrollment Status
Fall 2016
All Students (continued)**

	Total Students	Geo-Origin SC	Geo-Origin Non-SC	Full-Time	Part-Time	% SC	% Full-time
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS							
Allen University	600	435	165	575	25	72.5%	95.8%
Anderson University	3,432	2,768	664	2,690	742	80.7%	78.4%
Benedict College	2,281	1,234	1,047	2,249	32	54.1%	98.6%
Bob Jones University	2,901	957	1,944	2,402	499	33.0%	82.8%
Charleston Southern University	3,616	3,019	597	2,937	679	83.5%	81.2%
Claflin University	1,978	1,609	369	1,930	48	81.3%	97.6%
Coker College	1,225	911	314	995	230	74.4%	81.2%
Columbia College	1,588	1,416	172	1,167	421	89.2%	73.5%
Columbia International Univ.	966	460	506	638	328	47.6%	66.0%
Converse College	1,320	981	339	952	368	74.3%	72.1%
Erskine College	822	548	274	623	199	66.7%	75.8%
Furman University	3,003	970	2,033	2,764	239	32.3%	92.0%
Limestone College	2,952	2,327	625	2,156	796	78.8%	73.0%
Lutheran Theological Seminary							
Morris College	754	616	138	735	19	81.7%	97.5%
Newberry College	1,070	806	264	1,052	18	75.3%	98.3%
North Greenville University	2,534	1,906	628	2,016	518	75.2%	79.6%
Presbyterian College	1,353	881	472	1,278	75	65.1%	94.5%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	384	36	348	384		9.4%	100.0%
South University ¹	1,270	1,216	54	668	602	95.7%	52.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,880	1,594	286	912	968	84.8%	48.5%
Voorhees College	415	270	145	407	8	61.1%	98.1%
Wofford College	1,682	911	771	1,664	18	54.2%	98.9%
Subtotal	38,026	25,871	12,155	31,194	6,832	68.0%	82.0%
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS							
Spartanburg Methodist College	737	679	58	730	7	92.1%	99.1%
Total Independent All Students	38,763	26,550	12,213	31,924	6,839	68.5%	82.4%
All Students Grand Total	239,059	185,480	53,579	166,440	72,619	77.6%	69.6%

¹ For-Profit, degree granting institution.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment

First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)

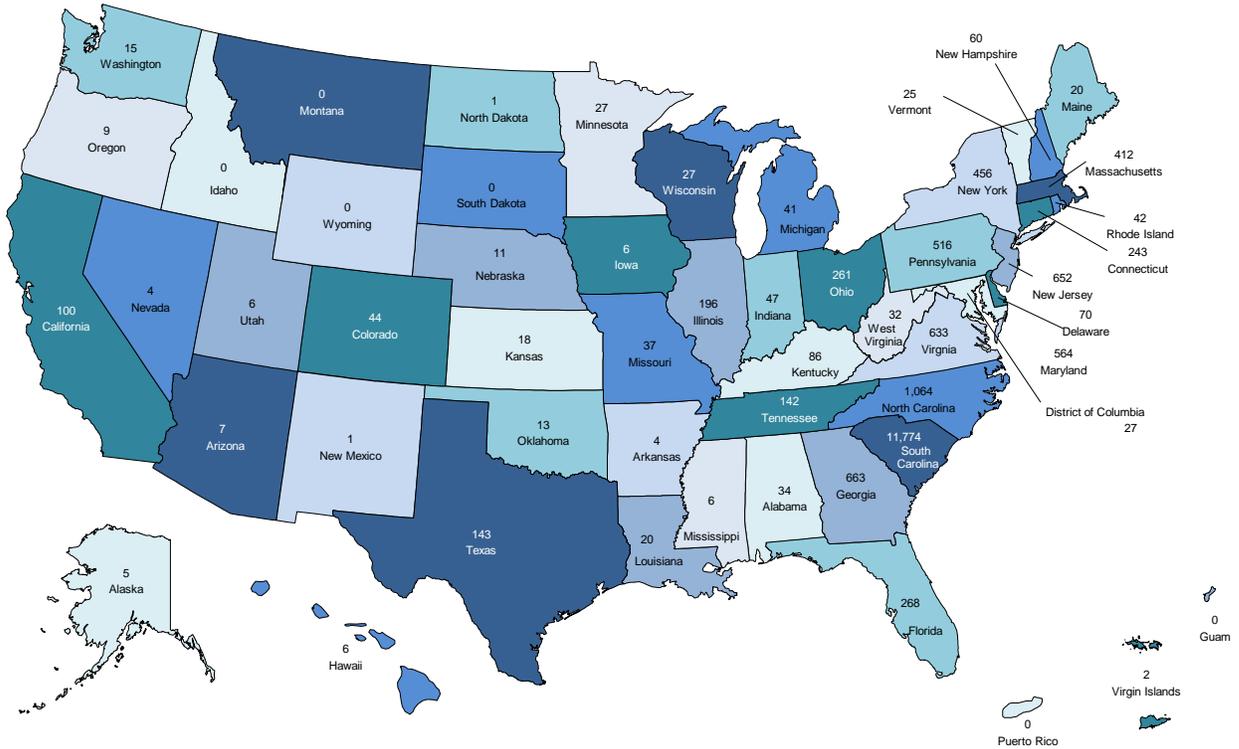
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

Fall 2016

State of Origin	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	State Total
Alabama	15	8	2	3	3	1	1	1					34
Alaska	1	1		1									3
Arizona	1	2	1	1	1							1	7
Arkansas			2	1	1								4
California	29	20	11	6	23	1		5	1	1	1	2	100
Colorado	18	9	2	4	9					1			44
Connecticut	39	69	7	56	67			1		1		3	243
Delaware	8	19	5	23	12				1	2			70
District Of Columbia	1	2	1		8			7					19
Florida	65	68	34	11	47	5	6	6	7	6	8	5	268
Georgia	160	247	35	34	55		11	42	23	33	10	13	663
Hawaii	2	1	1		1							1	6
Idaho													0
Illinois	50	81	8	17	21	1	1	2	1	1			183
Indiana	11	16	1	7	6				1	1	3	1	47
Iowa		1	1	2	1				1				6
Kansas	3	4	3	4	3							1	18
Kentucky	16	34	5	21	6				1	2	1		86
Louisiana	6	4	2	1	7								20
Maine	2	5	1	4	5				2	1			20
Maryland	81	249	14	134	66	2		5	2	2		9	564
Massachusetts	57	135	4	111	67				1	1		3	379
Michigan	12	8	2	9	6			2		1	1		41
Minnesota	8	7		5	4						1	2	27
Mississippi	2	1					1						4
Missouri	9	11	5	6	4			1	1				37
Montana													0
Nebraska	2	4	2	2	1								11
Nevada		1								1	1	1	4
New Hampshire	13	9		31	6							1	60
New Jersey	119	270	16	141	87		2	2	6	3	2	4	652
New Mexico					1								1
New York	89	145	14	116	73	2	3	6	1	2	2	3	456
North Carolina	224	487	52	105	115	11	4	18	9	3	9	27	1,064
North Dakota				1									1
Ohio	42	117	7	51	24	1		3	1	3	4	8	261
Oklahoma	6	1	1	1	4								13
Oregon	1	5	2	1									9
Pennsylvania	72	197	13	140	75	3	1	2	2	7		4	516
Puerto Rico													0
Rhode Island	10	13		3	14				1			1	42
South Carolina	2,282	2,391	401	988	1,374	686	563	517	529	397	694	952	11,774
South Dakota													0
Tennessee	38	47	13	12	26		1		1	3	1		142
Texas	46	43	24	3	19		3	1	1		1	2	143
Utah	2	1		1	2								6
Vermont	2	4		9	9				1				25
Virgin Islands	1				1								2
Virginia	104	266	27	142	70	2	1	5	1	3	4	8	633
Washington	3	2	3	2	1		1		2			1	15
West Virginia	4	10	1	7	4	1		1		2	1	1	32
Wisconsin	4	11	2	7	1			1				1	27
Wyoming													0
APO (Foreign Service)	3	3									1		7
Armed Forces	1												1
Foreign Countries	17	62	9	25	16	13	9		23	7	11	16	208
Unknown	3	19			3				3	3	6		37
Grand Total	3,684	5,110	734	2,249	2,349	729	608	628	623	487	762	1,072	19,035

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin) SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions Fall 2016



(APO) Army/Air Force Post Office = 7
Armed Forces = 1

Foreign = 208
Unknown = 37
Total First-Time Freshmen = 19,035

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by State of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2007 and 2012 through 2016

State of Origin	2007	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	Net Change	
							10 year	1 year
Alabama	39	29	38	31	34	34	-5	0
Alaska	1	3	3	1	5	3	2	-2
Arizona	6	9	18	11	11	7	1	-4
Arkansas	4	3	7	4	3	4	0	1
California	43	122	118	109	129	100	57	-29
Colorado	22	43	42	45	34	44	22	10
Connecticut	150	204	227	287	269	243	93	-26
Delaware	41	43	53	67	56	70	29	14
District Of Columbia	21	22	18	19	27	19	-2	-8
Florida	215	263	257	264	269	268	53	-1
Georgia	708	677	656	675	596	663	-45	67
Guam	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	0	5	8	4	6	6	6	0
Idaho	3	4	2	3	1	0	-3	-1
Illinois	77	136	151	168	196	183	106	-13
Indiana	48	37	25	43	32	47	-1	15
Iowa	2	3	5	7	7	6	4	-1
Kansas	8	6	10	3	10	18	10	8
Kentucky	69	76	91	78	75	86	17	11
Louisiana	35	24	21	16	27	20	-15	-7
Maine	20	17	29	24	22	20	0	-2
Maryland	525	581	652	655	638	564	39	-74
Massachusetts	174	338	290	332	412	379	205	-33
Michigan	42	56	44	63	59	41	-1	-18
Minnesota	11	20	18	27	25	27	16	2
Mississippi	12	8	8	5	6	4	-8	-2
Missouri	34	38	28	19	31	37	3	6
Montana	2	1	1	1	1	0	-2	-1
Nebraska	6	8	5	5	10	11	5	1
Nevada	2	7	5	6	5	4	2	-1
New Hampshire	45	52	43	53	77	60	15	-17
New Jersey	385	620	554	593	651	652	267	1
New Mexico	2	2	6	3	2	1	-1	-1
New York	258	369	362	443	433	456	198	23
North Carolina	708	940	998	1,044	1,024	1,064	356	40
North Dakota	3	0	0	2	1	1	-2	0
Ohio	231	258	250	256	234	261	30	27
Oklahoma	8	5	9	9	11	13	5	2
Oregon	2	7	6	7	5	9	7	4
Pennsylvania	313	421	431	484	458	516	203	58
Puerto Rico	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	-1
Rhode Island	28	52	44	36	41	42	14	1
South Carolina	10,846	11,398	11,231	11,254	11,511	11,774	928	263
South Dakota	2	2	1	1	1	0	-2	-1
Tennessee	128	123	145	161	145	142	14	-3
Texas	110	131	134	133	132	143	33	11
Utah	0	7	5	3	5	6	6	1
Vermont	26	13	25	26	25	25	-1	0
Virgin Islands	2	0	1	0	2	2	0	0
Virginia	507	587	609	659	652	633	126	-19
Washington	14	14	15	18	17	15	1	-2
West Virginia	22	18	28	28	18	32	10	14
Wisconsin	25	26	24	20	29	27	2	-2
Wyoming	2	1	0	0	0	0	-2	0
APO (Foreign Assigned Service)	0	1	5	3	0	7	7	7
Armed Forces	0	0	0	4	2	1	1	-1
Foreign Countries	159	198	172	112	118	208	49	90
Unknown	22	9	9	107	112	37	15	-75
Grand Total	16,168	18,040	17,938	18,432	18,703	19,035	2,867	332

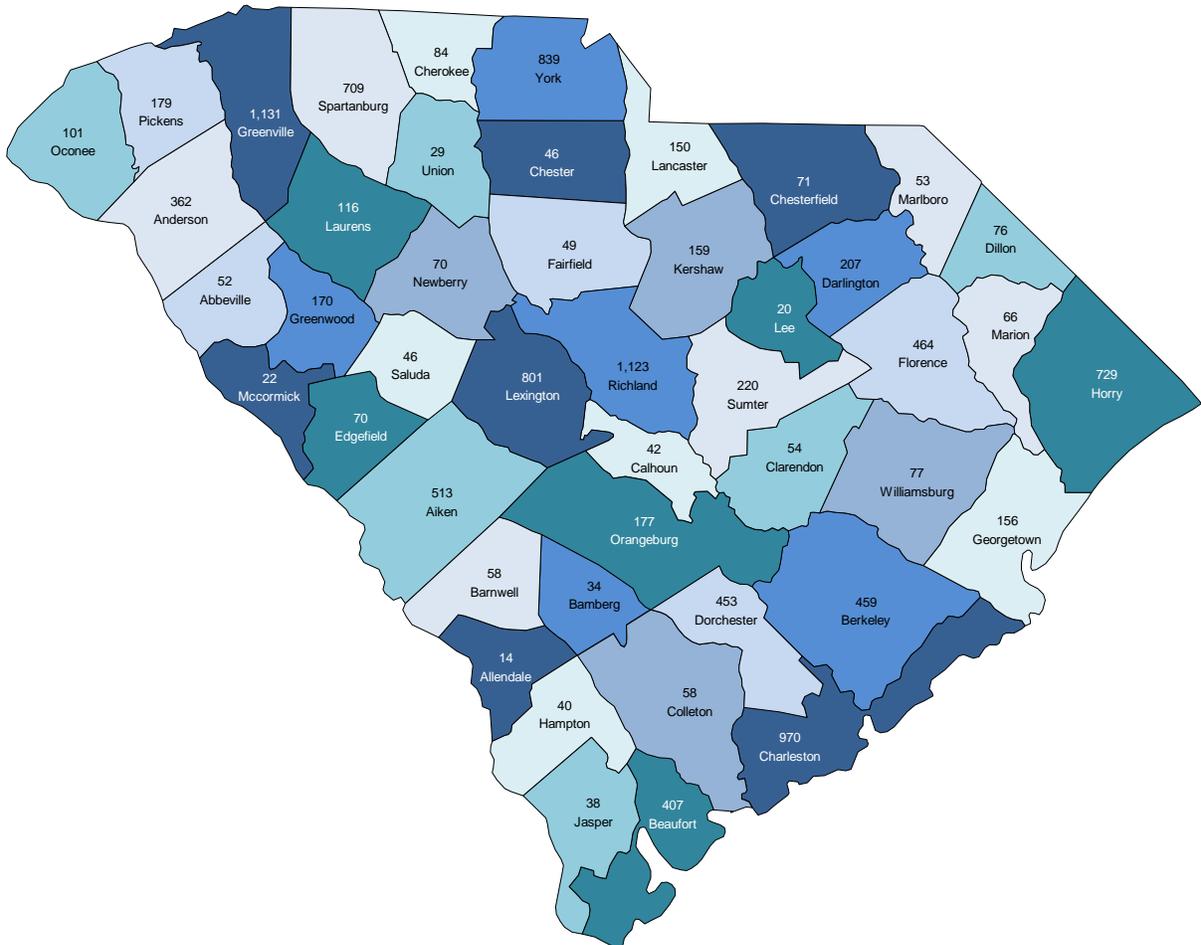
See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2016

County	Clemson	USC Columbia	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop	County Total
Abbeville	10	3		3			30	2	1	1		2	52
Aiken	65	63	7	14	27	9	22	15	257	11	5	18	513
Allendale	7	1		1					3	2			14
Anderson	165	54	13	20	18	4	38	13		3	11	23	362
Bamberg	7	1	2	2	2			11	5	3		1	34
Barnwell	8	7	2	2	5	1	2	7	15	4	1	4	58
Beaufort	67	91	13	23	54	3	13	6	4	98	6	29	407
Berkeley	93	100	27	27	65	22	11	22	12	24	14	42	459
Calhoun	8	8	3	3	4	1	1	4	2	2	3	3	42
Charleston	234	226	51	38	234	21	13	42	4	36	14	57	970
Cherokee	11	12	1	6	12	2	5	1	1	1	22	10	84
Chester	10	8	2	5	1	2	4	3	1		5	5	46
Chesterfield	7	13	2	8	6	13	3	2	3	4	1	9	71
Clarendon	9	3	1	7	6	11	2	9			6		54
Colleton	6	9	4	4	10		1	11	3	6	1	3	58
Darlington	21	28	4	13	11	73	9	17	7	10	2	12	207
Dillon	2	7	1	12	4	37	2	1	2	1		7	76
Dorchester	78	108	31	27	83	9	7	21	11	32	10	36	453
Edgefield	6	10	1	3	2		4	3	28	1	1	11	70
Fairfield	6	6	6	9	2	5	1	6	1	1	5	1	49
Florence	57	59	11	32	37	195	5	29	4	9	6	20	464
Georgetown	22	24	4	34	42	11	3	6		3	1	6	156
Greenville	384	261	46	38	125	6	43	13	2	10	110	93	1,131
Greenwood	34	24	9	4	12		64	4	3	1	7	8	170
Hampton	10	4	2	2		1	2	6	4	5		4	40
Horry	59	123	19	322	102	53	6	7	4	6	3	25	729
Jasper	4	2	1	4	2	1	7	10		6		1	38
Kershaw	20	38	5	13	22	11	7	4	6	1	5	27	159
Lancaster	31	27	1	9	24	2	6	4	2	4	4	36	150
Laurens	16	23	4	11	6	1	28	4		1	16	6	116
Lee	5	4	2	2		4	1	2					20
Lexington	132	254	31	43	91	8	45	14	59	26	30	68	801
McCormick	3	2	1			1	1	4	6			4	22
Marion	4	5		17	7	20	1	8	2			2	66
Marlboro	1	10		4	4	15	2	12	2		3		53
Newberry	12	17	1	2	5	1	12	4	5	2	5	4	70
Oconee	46	15		4	11		13	1	1	1	2	7	101
Orangeburg	19	15	4	13	12	10	2	59	9	12	6	16	177
Pickens	74	18	13	10	21	2	13	1	2	4	8	13	179
Richland	186	349	38	76	103	33	44	56	37	34	54	113	1,123
Saluda	8	4	1	1			16	2	10		2	2	46
Spartanburg	126	108	14	36	69	3	35	12		9	255	42	709
Sumter	26	31	6	16	20	43	9	27	5	5	8	24	220
Union	2	6	1	1	6		2	1			4	6	29
Williamsburg	4	2		11	4	34	3	11	2	1		5	77
York	167	208	16	56	103	18	25	17	5	19	58	147	839
Out-Of-State	26	2,657	324	1,236	956	30	37	111	71	83	57	104	5,692
Foreign	2	62	9	25	16	13	8		23	7	11	16	192
Unknown	1,384				3								1,387
Institution Total	3,684	5,110	734	2,249	2,349	729	608	628	623	487	762	1,072	19,035

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
 First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
 SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
 Fall 2016**



Out-of-State = 5,692
 Foreign = 192
 Unknown = 1,387
 Total First-time Freshmen = 19,035

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**Opening Headcount Enrollment
First-time Freshmen by County of Origin (Geographic Origin)
SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions
Fall 2007 and 2012 through 2016**

County	2007	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	Net Change	
								10 year	1 year
Abbeville	51	65	46	53	44	48	52	-3	4
Aiken	564	557	529	553	506	557	513	-7	51
Allendale	14	14	16	19	12	9	14	-5	-3
Anderson	278	324	349	360	277	302	362	24	25
Bamberg	48	38	34	41	41	30	34	-18	-11
Barnwell	63	46	62	36	46	42	58	-21	-4
Beaufort	400	403	367	411	429	438	407	38	9
Berkeley	302	347	419	411	367	409	459	107	42
Calhoun	21	32	33	31	38	42	42	21	4
Charleston	837	858	965	886	940	893	970	56	-47
Cherokee	81	83	90	74	90	88	84	7	-2
Chester	49	67	69	61	74	51	46	2	-23
Chesterfield	80	96	79	108	76	69	71	-11	-7
Clarendon	67	55	60	58	55	53	54	-14	-2
Colleton	67	70	58	71	73	73	58	6	0
Darlington	146	180	166	197	167	173	207	27	6
Dillon	86	94	94	62	71	80	76	-6	9
Dorchester	310	340	350	386	408	397	453	87	-11
Edgefield	56	59	70	58	68	57	70	1	-11
Fairfield	56	56	49	42	44	50	49	-6	6
Florence	463	394	442	431	398	449	464	-14	51
Georgetown	172	139	166	132	173	175	156	3	2
Greenville	1,065	1,203	1,199	1,194	1,206	1,151	1,131	86	-55
Greenwood	207	137	152	149	154	174	170	-33	20
Hampton	52	49	45	49	39	46	40	-6	7
Horry	582	774	653	697	701	693	729	111	-8
Jasper	33	22	21	41	30	40	38	7	10
Kershaw	127	157	156	139	169	149	159	22	-20
Lancaster	102	90	110	120	130	151	150	49	21
Laurens	121	113	105	72	97	90	116	-31	-7
Lee	32	29	40	38	22	24	20	-8	2
Lexington	766	795	833	763	759	794	801	28	35
Marion	95	11	18	20	20	27	22	-68	7
Marlboro	54	67	80	69	68	77	66	23	9
McCormick	13	53	53	42	30	43	53	30	13
Newberry	71	68	74	67	64	84	70	13	20
Oconee	107	101	109	103	93	97	101	-10	4
Orangeburg	279	218	213	183	202	173	177	-106	-29
Pickens	177	195	164	150	162	187	179	10	25
Richland	1,031	1,087	1,110	1,124	1,145	1,169	1,123	138	24
Saluda	34	27	30	23	45	27	46	-7	-18
Spartanburg	599	648	640	640	635	718	709	119	83
Sumter	257	230	209	217	193	206	220	-51	13
Union	45	44	39	27	31	36	29	-9	5
Williamsburg	90	62	62	68	49	73	77	-17	24
York	628	705	737	751	811	797	839	169	-14
Out-Of-State	4,213	6,261	6,443	6,524	6,960	6,962	5,692	2,749	2
Foreign	165	196	199	149	109	118	192	-47	9
Unknown	1,012	12	33	38	111	112	1,387	-900	1
Total	16,168	17,671	18,040	17,938	18,432	18,703	19,035	2,535	271

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-Origin

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen Fall 2016

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																			
Clemson University	67	73	2	3	42	54	143	139			1,432	1,577	57	74	6	11	2	2	3,684
USC Columbia	89	129	2	3	65	83	96	159	4	3	1,963	2,232	66	113	40	22	21	20	5,110
MUSC																			-
Subtotal	156	202	4	6	107	137	239	298	4	3	3,395	3,809	123	187	46	33	23	22	8,794
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																			
The Citadel	46	7	5	1	12	1	59	4	1	1	527	35	25	7	2		1		734
Coastal Carolina University	45	55	4	6	5	5	212	218			699	817	61	74	13	10	16	9	2,249
College of Charleston	36	90	3	7	17	47	60	143	2	4	610	1,216	21	51	9	7	6	20	2,349
Francis Marion University	6	12		1	2	4	57	249			126	231	8	20	12	1			729
Lander University	6	12		2		2	42	111			115	279	7	17	8	1	1	5	608
South Carolina State University		5	2	2		1	306	302			5	5							628
USC Aiken	10	26	2	2	1	3	41	115	1		129	239	12	13	16	6	4	3	623
USC Beaufort	12	28		1	1	2	25	77			93	204	10	16	2	5	4	7	487
USC Upstate	14	33			11	7	73	180	1		145	250	7	18	6	5	7	5	762
Winthrop University	12	52		3	2	6	93	238		1	177	434	13	26	8	7			1,072
Subtotal	187	320	16	25	51	78	968	1,637	5	6	2,626	3,710	164	242	76	42	39	49	10,241
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																			
USC Lancaster	9	11	-	1	1	-	27	34	-	-	87	95	4	3	4	1	5	5	287
USC Salkehatchie	7	6	-	-	-	1	51	70	-	1	65	67	4	5	14	4	5	4	304
USC Sumter	5	6	1	1	1	1	32	33	-	-	62	64	3	4	1	-	2	3	219
USC Union	1	1	-	-	-	2	21	33	-	-	18	21	2	1	-	-	2	-	102
Subtotal	22	24	1	2	2	4	131	170		1	232	247	13	13	19	5	14	12	912
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																			
Aiken	16	29	2	2	3	6	86	128	-	2	195	186	1	1	-	-	5	2	664
Central Carolina	13	14	-	-	-	3	134	204	-	-	145	174	6	9	-	-	5	8	715
Denmark	1	1	-	-	-	-	104	73	-	-	26	21	-	1	-	-	5	1	233
Florence-Darlington	11	10	3	6	1	2	164	270	-	-	151	172	7	5	2	-	87	120	1,011
Greenville	113	124	4	2	21	18	250	352	1	1	558	596	42	49	6	13	10	16	2,176
Horry-Georgetown	13	29	7	7	8	6	136	143	2	-	382	427	17	28	1	1	5	2	1,214
Midlands	58	61	4	2	28	16	287	420	-	3	513	520	40	51	-	-	196	193	2,392
Northeastern	4	2	3	1	1	1	28	48	-	-	71	80	4	4	-	-	1	4	252
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4	3	-	1	1	3	64	108	-	-	85	84	3	3	-	-	4	1	364
Piedmont	26	32	-	-	5	2	101	199	-	-	253	309	9	19	-	-	-	-	955
Spartanburg CC	44	43	-	-	15	17	78	85	-	-	320	269	14	10	-	-	8	6	909
TC of The Lowcountry	36	39	-	1	4	1	30	89	1	-	88	97	9	13	-	-	2	1	411
Tri-County	46	26	3	2	15	10	66	79	2	-	894	724	38	31	-	-	9	7	1,952
Trident	79	73	3	4	25	20	223	334	4	6	551	570	42	51	-	-	14	26	2,025
Williamsburg	-	-	1	-	-	1	91	61	-	-	19	35	-	-	-	-	-	3	211
York	43	39	1	5	4	4	115	147	-	1	315	300	24	24	-	-	14	10	1,046
Subtotal	507	525	31	33	131	110	1,957	2,740	10	13	4,566	4,564	256	299	9	14	365	400	16,530
Total First-time Freshmen Public Institutions	872	1,071	52	66	291	329	3,295	4,845	19	23	10,819	12,330	556	741	150	94	441	483	36,477

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender First-time Freshmen (continued) Fall 2016

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident/ Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
Allen University	1						60	74			3								138
Anderson University	9	22			1	2	17	20		1	173	390	11	11	5	4	2	2	670
Benedict College	1			1			306	294											602
Bob Jones University	10	17	1	1	3	3	6	3	2	2	214	251	7	9	16	12	13	12	582
Charleston Southern University	12	16	2	2	3	5	77	104	1		177	285	15	16		1	2	5	723
Clafin University	3	5	3	3	3	4	146	312		1	1	3	1	1		1		3	490
Coker College	6	1		1	1	1	41	42			61	75			8	1	11	10	259
Columbia College		7					1	54		1		66		11		6			146
Columbia International University	2				1	1	5	2			27	37	1	2	1		1	1	81
Converse College		11					2	22				141		9		4		53	242
Erskine College	4	4		1	1	3	14	23			59	80					9	12	210
Furman University	17	24	1		5	6	21	17			209	396	9	5	5	7	13	13	748
Limestone College	18	4	1	2	1	1	98	60			106	89			11	13			404
Morris College	1		1				84	131						2					219
Newberry College	6	5	1	1	1	1	53	23			70	73	4	4	7	6	15	15	285
North Greenville University	7	6			4	2	42	10	1		175	186				2	29	21	485
Presbyterian College	6	4			2	1	32	10			90	115	5	8	7	4	1	2	287
South University ¹							3	12			1	6							22
Southern Wesleyan University	1	4	1				20	20			61	87			2		4	3	203
Voorhees College	1		1				69	76			1		1				1		150
Wofford College	9	9			4	10	29	12			163	184	5	8			4	3	440
Subtotal	114	139	12	12	30	43	1,123	1,321	4	5	1,591	2,464	59	86	62	61	105	155	7,386
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	16	13			2	2	73	75			121	106	5	10	1				424
Subtotal	16	13			2	2	73	75			121	106	5	10	1				424
Total First-time Freshmen Independent Institutions	130	152	12	12	32	45	1,196	1,396	4	5	1,712	2,570	64	96	63	61	105	155	7,810
Total First-time Freshmen	1,002	1,223	64	78	323	374	4,491	6,241	23	28	12,531	14,900	620	837	213	155	546	638	44,287

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

¹ For-profit, degree granting institution.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate Fall 2016

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																			
Clemson University	353	296	19	19	245	209	666	599	3	3	8,048	7,379	240	276	97	61	54	32	18,599
USC Columbia	506	609	20	26	329	373	938	1,363	15	16	9,121	10,317	385	548	451	281	131	127	25,556
MUSC	2	8			3	5	8	16			40	188	2	10			3	21	306
Subtotal	861	913	39	45	577	587	1,612	1,978	18	19	17,209	17,884	627	834	548	342	188	180	44,461
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																			
The Citadel	156	27	13	1	54	7	209	53	7	1	1,910	186	96	18	21	5	7	2	2,773
Coastal Carolina University	175	250	14	18	34	34	1,018	924	7	3	3,023	3,526	194	271	82	84	48	42	9,747
College of Charleston	183	349	11	16	71	147	267	568	8	11	3,050	5,096	121	255	44	66	40	72	10,375
Francis Marion University	23	47	5	7	19	23	335	1,203	1		636	1,090	29	66	38	18	7	12	3,559
Lander University	13	29	2	6	6	6	199	579		2	488	1,129	16	45	88	38	29	59	2,734
South Carolina State University		12	3	3	7	5	1,230	1,195	1		29	32	2	5	4	1			2,529
USC Aiken	49	96	8	11	16	19	245	629	2		742	1,242	54	82	86	47	24	22	3,374
USC Beaufort	42	94	1	6	9	12	122	328	1	1	436	728	25	55	12	17	39	77	2,005
USC Upstate	108	177	4	9	70	88	414	1,122	3		1,194	1,911	61	127	40	23	101	142	5,594
Winthrop University	63	193	4	17	24	40	440	1,074	2	5	959	2,014	55	119	45	37			5,091
Subtotal	812	1,274	65	94	310	381	4,479	7,675	32	23	12,467	16,954	653	1,043	460	336	295	428	47,781
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																			
USC Lancaster	38	32	2	3	14	14	96	187	-	2	500	687	19	30	6	7	109	99	1,845
USC Salkehatchie	12	16	2	2	5	5	132	262	-	2	242	380	9	22	18	8	7	13	1,137
USC Sumter	18	12	2	2	8	4	73	135	-	-	193	204	11	12	2	2	50	77	805
USC Union	3	17	-	1	6	7	65	102	-	-	237	308	7	18	-	-	26	42	839
Subtotal	71	77	6	8	33	30	366	686	4	4	1,172	1,579	46	82	26	17	192	231	4,626
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																			
Aiken	39	77	10	7	10	18	226	555	3	3	621	834	9	13	-	-	14	20	2,459
Central Carolina	45	74	1	3	7	16	463	1,113	1	1	643	1,081	16	47	-	-	22	46	3,579
Denmark	1	3	1	-	-	1	225	310	-	-	34	47	-	2	-	-	5	3	632
Florence-Darlington	43	87	21	35	21	40	729	1,846	1	1	1,072	1,563	31	34	2	1	173	303	6,003
Greenville	442	608	15	16	91	119	902	1,687	5	10	3,112	4,170	140	225	18	40	135	197	11,932
Horry-Georgetown	106	174	15	25	32	48	468	976	3	1	1,882	3,003	76	137	4	3	23	42	7,018
Midlands	194	266	25	17	104	123	1,220	2,511	7	11	2,264	2,983	134	205	-	-	309	376	10,749
Northeastern	9	11	8	10	3	4	92	245	1	-	215	337	11	15	-	-	2	7	970
Orangeburg-Calhoun	17	32	3	12	7	11	469	976	1	1	404	650	7	9	-	-	18	23	2,640
Piedmont	89	138	3	5	14	15	427	1,187	1	1	1,147	1,766	47	66	-	-	-	1	4,907
Spartanburg CC	147	196	6	11	84	85	351	662	1	2	1,321	1,648	45	78	-	1	38	39	4,715
TC of The Lowcountry	100	165	3	5	9	15	154	542	3	2	376	744	29	54	-	1	12	17	2,231
Tri-County	135	133	10	4	46	34	201	390	4	3	2,458	2,420	94	100	-	-	27	35	6,094
Trident	334	454	34	37	115	149	1,217	2,491	18	27	3,469	4,584	179	227	-	-	94	132	13,561
Williamsburg	-	1	1	-	1	1	207	281	-	-	66	110	-	-	-	-	1	7	676
York	121	174	14	19	20	30	378	693	-	2	1,204	1,495	134	254	-	1	33	32	4,604
Subtotal	1,822	2,593	170	206	564	709	7,729	16,465	49	65	20,288	27,435	952	1,466	24	47	906	1,280	82,770
Total First-time Freshmen Public Institutions	3,566	4,857	280	353	1,484	1,707	14,186	26,804	99	111	51,136	63,852	2,278	3,425	1,058	742	1,581	2,119	179,638

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

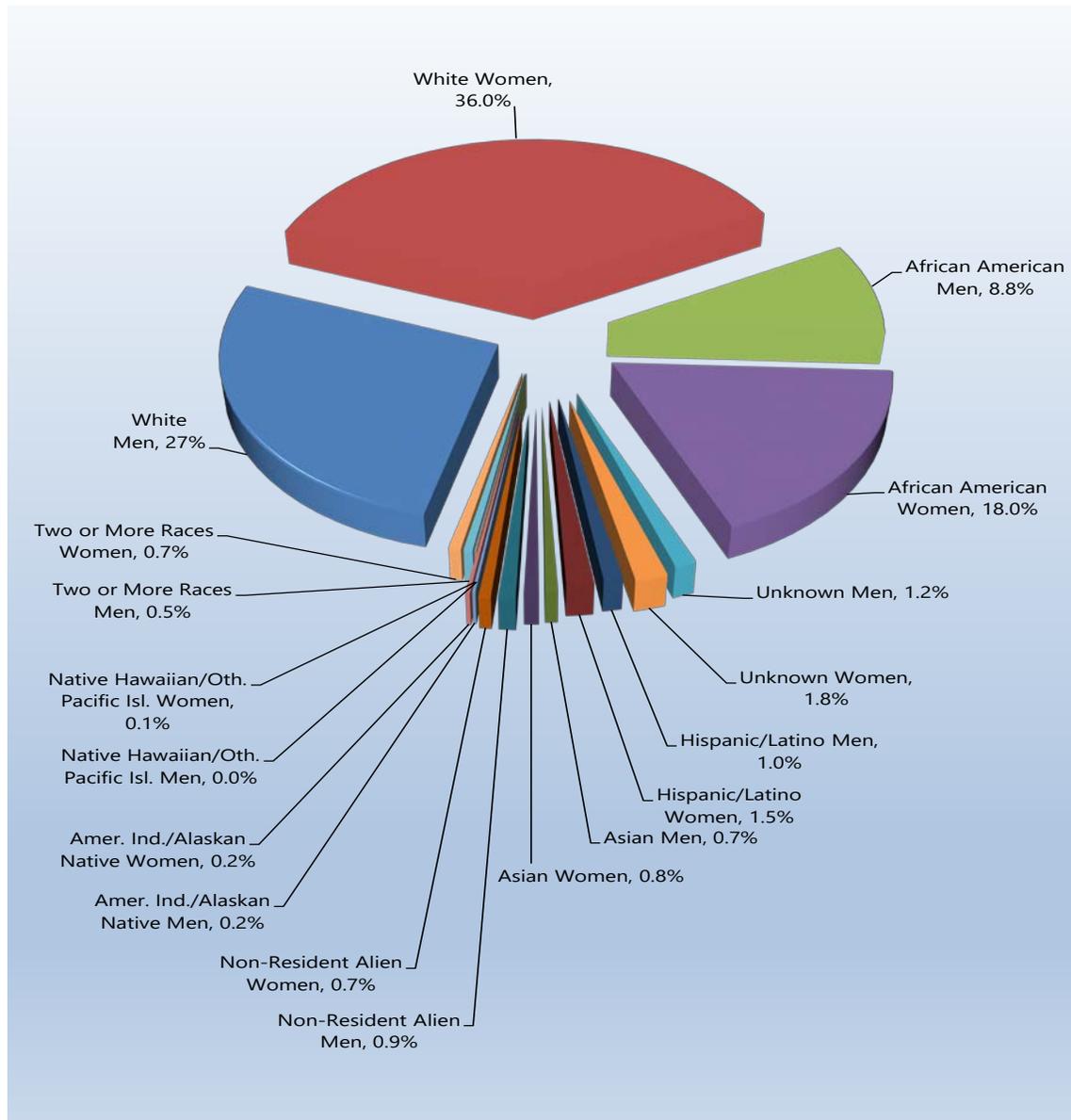
Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Undergraduate (continued) Fall 2016

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
Allen University	4	2	1				267	320			4	2							600
Anderson University	29	72	2	4	3	11	64	158		4	749	1,694	28	50	10	7	34	25	2,944
Benedict College	3	2	1	2	5	3	1,167	1,095			2	1							2,281
Bob Jones University	55	84	7	3	20	20	21	18	6	11	856	1,068	34	34	76	74	77	102	2,566
Charleston Southern Univ.	36	80	6	17	19	34	330	499	2	4	752	1,227	30	53	2	22	42	49	3,204
Claflin University	10	27	10	14	7	11	590	1,139		1	15	13	2	1	23	24	7	11	1,905
Coker College	20	12	3	4	2	2	130	237	1		240	359			34	7	27	45	1,123
Columbia College	13	45	8	6	2	7	71	408		1	298	509	1	36	1	34	5	11	1,456
Columbia Int'l University	9	11			6	4	36	21			175	190	5	7	13	4	13	3	497
Converse College		38				5		75				582		37		14	31	193	975
Erskine College	8	11	2	2	4	5	30	35	1	3	155	174					110	75	615
Furman University	56	75	1	3	15	28	82	70			870	1,315	35	37	68	64	36	42	2,797
Limestone College	47	48	2	8	7	6	507	797			606	663	2	6	61	42	53	91	2,946
Morris College	1	3	1		1		305	437					2	4					754
Newberry College	19	25	3	1	4	3	200	77			284	323	20	15	24	21	21	30	1,070
North Greenville University	29	35	3	2	9	7	146	45	3	3	879	950			3	3	107	117	2,341
Presbyterian College	14	19	1	1	4	5	91	43			326	440	13	11	38	48	6	3	1,063
South University ¹	12	23	3	8	3	8	119	458	3	1	46	174			1	2	6	18	885
Southern Wesleyan University	25	33	1	1	2		117	224		2	342	493			21	12	54	97	1,424
Voorhees College	5		1	1	1		164	220	1		7		1		2	1	7	4	415
Wofford College	33	26	1	2	17	27	81	47	2	1	634	718	23	34	12	11	9	4	1,682
Subtotal	428	671	57	79	131	186	4,518	6,423	19	31	7,240	10,895	196	325	389	390	645	920	33,543
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	29	20		1	3	2	127	117			218	198	6	11	4	1			737
Subtotal	29	20		1	3	2	127	117			218	198	6	11	4	1			737
Total First-time Freshmen Independent Institutions	457	691	57	80	134	188	4,645	6,540	19	31	7,458	11,093	202	336	393	391	645	920	34,280
Total Undergraduates	4,023	5,548	337	433	1,618	1,895	18,831	33,344	118	142	58,594	74,945	2,480	3,761	1,451	1,133	2,226	3,039	213,918

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

¹ For-profit, degree granting institution.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Public and Independent Institutions Undergraduate Students Fall 2016



Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender Graduate Students Fall 2016

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																			
Clemson University	57	64	1	2	38	34	116	154	1	3	1,284	1,493	34	35	889	485	61	56	4,807
USC Columbia	98	154	4	12	111	140	243	761	3	3	2,250	3,400	74	118	585	428	72	87	8,543
MUSC	47	57	1	4	64	98	59	168			767	1,179	38	35	25	25	45	68	2,680
Subtotal	202	275	6	18	213	272	418	1,083	4	6	4,301	6,072	146	188	1,499	938	178	211	16,030
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																			
The Citadel	8	19	1	1	6	2	33	87	3		272	367	4	10	1	7	4	4	829
Coastal Carolina University	4	6	1	2	2	3	26	75	1		170	411	3	3	13	8		4	732
College of Charleston	5	24			2	7	16	67			182	557	7	21	8	7	4	12	919
Francis Marion University		4	3	2	2		10	51			50	184		4	2	1		2	315
Lander Univ.							1	3			6	26			2				38
South Carolina State University		2	1			2	70	250			10	36				1	3	1	376
USC Aiken		3				1	2	19		1	17	118	1	2	1	1	4	4	174
USC Beaufort ¹																			-
USC Upstate	2	4					3	37		1	19	145		2	2	3	2	7	227
Winthrop University	5	22			1	6	40	162		1	177	514	2	12	26	50			1,018
Subtotal	24	84	6	5	13	21	201	751	4	3	903	2,358	17	54	55	78	17	34	4,628
Total Public Institutions	226	359	12	23	226	293	619	1,834	8	9	5,204	8,430	163	242	1,554	1,016	195	245	20,658
SENIOR INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS																			
Anderson University	6	11			5		38	47			138	169	2	2	2	1	30	37	488
Bob Jones University	4	3					3		1		131	140	3	1	24	8	11	6	335
Charleston Southern University	2	5	2	2	1	4	38	80			104	143	1	3	1	3	12	11	412
Claflin University					12	2	15	31			2	1		1	3	2	1	3	73
Coker College	2	1					6	15			29	44					2	3	102
Columbia College	1	4		1			13	41			25	39		1		6		1	132
Columbia International University	3	4			20	6	43	47			153	124	3	3	29	21	6	7	469
Converse College	1	5		2			4	25			23	132		4		3	18	128	345
Erskine College	3						41	28			60	14					42	19	207
Furman University	3	5		1		2	6	15			37	131		2				4	206
Limestone College											3	2						1	6
North Greenville University	2	1			1		18	14			59	44			1		30	23	193
Presbyterian College	2	5			12	14	17	34			65	134		3		1		3	290
Sherman College of Chiropractic	32	37		1	6	4	5	7		1	136	125			5	5	12	8	384
South University ²	3	6	1	3	4	20	56	176	1		33	69				1	5	7	385
Southern Wesleyan University	5	4		2	1	1	25	100			52	160					9	97	456
Total Independent Institutions	69	91	3	12	62	53	328	660	2	1	1,050	1,471	9	20	65	51	178	358	4,483
Total Graduate	295	450	15	35	288	346	947	2,494	10	10	6,254	9,901	172	262	1,619	1,067	373	603	25,141

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Note: Graduate Students include Master's, Unclassified Graduate, Doctor's-Research/Scholarship (Prev Doctoral), and Doctor's-Professional Practice (Prev 1st Professional)

¹ Graduate programs not currently offered.

² For-profit, degree granting institution.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students Fall 2016

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																			
Clemson University	410	360	20	21	283	243	782	753	4	6	9,332	8,872	274	311	986	546	115	88	23,406
USC Columbia	604	763	24	38	440	513	1,181	2,124	18	19	11,371	13,717	459	666	1,036	709	203	214	34,099
MUSC	49	65	1	4	67	103	67	184			807	1,367	40	45	25	25	48	89	2,986
Subtotal	1,063	1,188	45	63	790	859	2,030	3,061	22	25	21,510	23,956	773	1,022	2,047	1,280	366	391	60,491
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																			
The Citadel	164	46	14	2	60	9	242	140	10	1	2,182	553	100	28	22	12	11	6	3,602
Coastal Carolina University	179	256	15	20	36	37	1,044	999	8	3	3,193	3,937	197	274	95	92	48	46	10,479
College of Charleston	188	373	11	16	73	154	283	635	8	11	3,232	5,653	128	276	52	73	44	84	11,294
Francis Marion University	23	51	8	9	21	23	345	1,254	1		686	1,274	29	70	40	19	7	14	3,874
Lander University	13	29	2	6	6	6	200	582		2	494	1,155	16	45	90	38	29	59	2,772
South Carolina State University		14	4	3	7	7	1,300	1,445	1		39	68	2	5	4	2	3	1	2,905
USC Aiken	49	99	8	11	16	20	247	648	2	1	759	1,360	55	84	87	48	28	26	3,548
USC Beaufort	42	94	1	6	9	12	122	328	1	1	436	728	25	55	12	17	39	77	2,005
USC Upstate	110	181	4	9	70	88	417	1,159	3	1	1,213	2,056	61	129	42	26	103	149	5,821
Winthrop University	68	215	4	17	25	46	480	1,236	2	6	1,136	2,528	57	131	71	87			6,109
Subtotal	836	1,358	71	99	323	402	4,680	8,426	36	26	13,370	19,312	670	1,097	515	414	312	462	52,409
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																			
USC Lancaster	38	32	2	3	14	14	96	187	-	2	500	687	19	30	6	7	109	99	1,845
USC Salkehatchie	12	16	2	2	5	5	132	262	-	2	242	380	9	22	18	8	7	13	1,137
USC Sumter	18	12	2	2	8	4	73	135	-	-	193	204	11	12	2	2	50	77	805
USC Union	3	17	-	1	6	7	65	102	-	-	237	308	7	18	-	-	26	42	839
Subtotal	71	77	6	8	33	30	366	686	4	1,172	1,579	46	82	26	17	192	231	4,626	
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																			
Aiken	39	77	10	7	10	18	226	555	3	3	621	834	9	13	-	-	14	20	2,459
Central Carolina	45	74	1	3	7	16	463	1,113	1	1	643	1,081	16	47	-	-	22	46	3,579
Denmark	1	3	1	-	-	1	225	310	-	-	34	47	-	2	-	-	5	3	632
Florence-Darlington	43	87	21	35	21	40	729	1,846	1	1	1,072	1,563	31	34	2	1	173	303	6,003
Greenville	442	608	15	16	91	119	902	1,687	5	10	3,112	4,170	140	225	18	40	135	197	11,932
Horry-Georgetown	106	174	15	25	32	48	468	976	3	1	1,882	3,003	76	137	4	3	23	42	7,018
Midlands	194	266	25	17	104	123	1,220	2,511	7	11	2,264	2,983	134	205	-	-	309	376	10,749
Northeastern	9	11	8	10	3	4	92	245	1	-	215	337	11	15	-	-	2	7	970
Orangeburg-Calhoun	17	32	3	12	7	11	469	976	1	1	404	650	7	9	-	-	18	23	2,640
Piedmont	89	138	3	5	14	15	427	1,187	1	1	1,147	1,766	47	66	-	-	-	1	4,907
Spartanburg CC	147	196	6	11	84	85	351	662	1	2	1,321	1,648	45	78	-	-	1	38	4,715
TC of The Lowcountry	100	165	3	5	9	15	154	542	3	2	376	744	29	54	-	1	12	17	2,231
Tri-County	135	133	10	4	46	34	201	390	4	3	2,458	2,420	94	100	-	-	27	35	6,094
Trident	334	454	34	37	115	149	1,217	2,491	18	27	3,469	4,584	179	227	-	-	94	132	13,561
Williamsburg	-	1	1	-	1	1	207	281	-	-	66	110	-	-	-	-	1	7	676
York	121	174	14	19	20	30	378	693	-	2	1,204	1,495	134	254	-	1	33	32	4,604
Subtotal	1,822	2,593	170	206	564	709	7,729	16,465	49	65	20,288	27,435	952	1,466	24	47	906	1,280	82,770
Total Public Institutions	3,792	5,216	292	376	1,710	2,000	14,805	28,638	107	120	56,340	72,282	2,441	3,687	2,612	1,758	1,776	2,364	200,296

See Appendix 6 for explanations and changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race and Gender All Students (continued) Fall 2016

	Hispanic/ Latino		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Is.		White		Two Or More Races		Non- Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
Allen University	4	2	1				267	320			4	2							600
Anderson University	35	83	2	4	8	11	102	205		4	887	1,863	30	52	12	8	64	62	3,432
Benedict College	3	2	1	2	5	3	1,167	1,095			2	1							2,281
Bob Jones University	59	87	7	3	20	20	24	18	7	11	987	1,208	37	35	100	82	88	108	2,901
Charleston Southern Univ.	38	85	8	19	20	38	368	579	2	4	856	1,370	31	56	3	25	54	60	3,616
Clafin University	10	27	10	14	19	13	605	1,170		1	17	14	2	2	26	26	8	14	1,978
Coker College	22	13	3	4	2	2	136	252	1		269	403			34	7	29	48	1,225
Columbia College	14	49	8	7	2	7	84	449		1	323	548	1	37	1	40	5	12	1,588
Columbia Int'l University	12	15			26	10	79	68			328	314	8	10	42	25	19	10	966
Converse College	1	43		2		5	4	100			23	714		41		17	49	321	1,320
Erskine College	11	11	2	2	4	5	71	63	1	3	215	188					152	94	822
Furman University	59	80	1	4	15	30	88	85			907	1,446	35	39	68	64	36	46	3,003
Limestone College	47	48	2	8	7	6	507	797			609	665	2	6	61	42	53	92	2,952
Lutheran Theological Seminary																			
Morris College	1	3	1		1		305	437					2	4					754
Newberry College	19	25	3	1	4	3	200	77			284	323	20	15	24	21	21	30	1,070
North Greenville University	31	36	3	2	10	7	164	59	3	3	938	994			4	3	137	140	2,534
Presbyterian College	16	24	1	1	16	19	108	77			391	574	13	14	38	49	6	6	1,353
Sherman College of Chiropractic	32	37		1	6	4	5	7		1	136	125			5	5	12	8	384
South University ¹	15	29	4	11	7	28	175	634	4	1	79	243			1	3	11	25	1,270
Southern Wesleyan University	30	37	1	3	3	1	142	324		2	394	653			21	12	63	194	1,880
Voorhees College	5		1	1	1		164	220	1		7		1		2	1	7	4	415
Wofford College	33	26	1	2	17	27	81	47	2	1	634	718	23	34	12	11	9	4	1,682
Subtotal	497	762	60	91	193	239	4,846	7,083	21	32	8,290	12,366	205	345	454	441	823	1,278	38,026
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																			
Spartanburg Methodist College	29	20		1	3	2	127	117			218	198	6	11	4	1			737
Subtotal	29	20		1	3	2	127	117			218	198	6	11	4	1			737
Total Independent Institutions	526	782	60	92	196	241	4,973	7,200	21	32	8,508	12,564	211	356	458	442	823	1,278	38,763
Total All Students	4,318	5,998	352	468	1,906	2,241	19,778	35,838	128	152	64,848	84,846	2,852	4,023	3,070	2,200	2,599	3,642	239,059

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

¹ For-profit, degree granting institution.

Retention of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions Fall 2015 to Fall 2016

	Enrolled Fall 2015 [col a]	Exclusions ¹ [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc 2015-16 AY [col c]	Fall 2015 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS²					
Clemson	3,439			3,175	92.3%
USC Columbia	5,152			4,467	86.7%
Subtotal	8,591			7,642	89.0%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel	602			498	82.7%
Coastal Carolina	2,359			1,616	68.5%
College of Charleston	2,229	1		1,770	79.4%
Francis Marion	737			500	67.8%
Lander	559			393	70.3%
South Carolina State	490			342	69.8%
USC Aiken	575			406	70.6%
USC Beaufort	471			259	55.0%
USC Upstate	795			554	69.7%
Winthrop	1,088			795	73.1%
Subtotal	9,905	1		7,133	72.0%
Subtotal Senior Institutions	18,496	1		14,775	79.9%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPSUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster	336			207	61.6%
USC Salkehatchie	234		1	103	44.4%
USC Sumter	184			99	53.8%
USC Union	91			24	26.4%
Subtotal	845		1	433	51.4%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES					
Aiken	189		12	113	66.1%
Central Carolina	485		16	243	53.4%
Denmark	171		7	43	29.2%
Florence-Darlington	813		17	429	54.9%
Greenville	1,548		55	771	53.4%
Horry-Georgetown	695		47	324	53.4%
Midlands	1,581		16	774	50.0%
Northeastern	158			83	52.5%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	321		7	184	59.5%
Piedmont	517		35	264	57.8%
Spartanburg CC	689		15	359	54.3%
TC of The Lowcountry	170		12	80	54.1%
Tri-County	1,839		7	679	37.3%
Trident	1,597		46	901	59.3%
Williamsburg	44		2	28	68.2%
York	721		14	387	55.6%
Subtotal	11,538		308	5,662	51.7%
Total Public Institutions	30,879	1	309	20,870	68.6%

¹ Included in exclusions are students who were initially counted in the cohort and left the institution for any of the following reasons:

- died or is severely disabled;
- is serving in the armed forces (including those called to active duty);
- left to serve with a foreign aid service of the foreign government; or
- left to serve in official church missions.

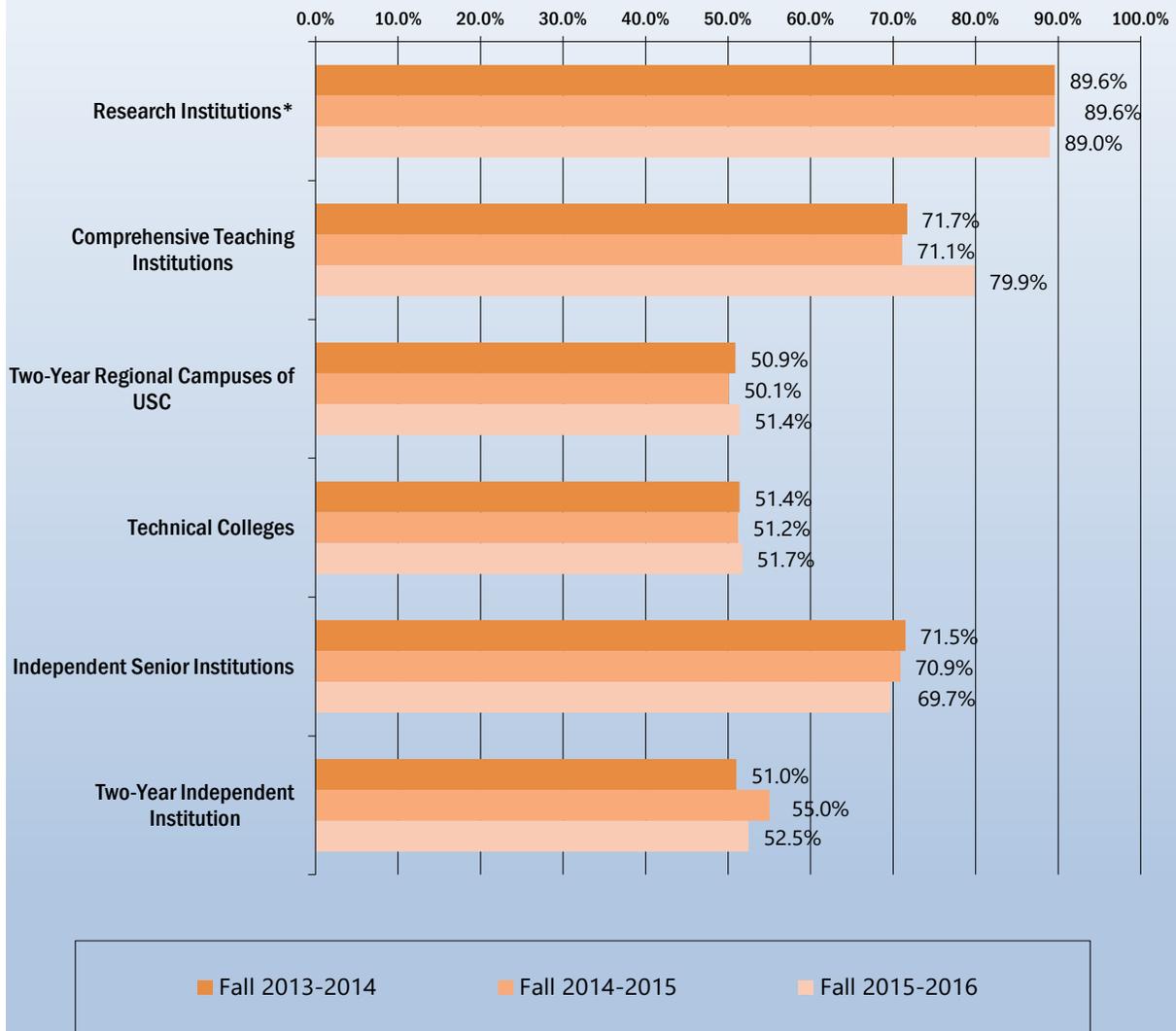
² MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

**Retention of
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen
Independent Institutions
Fall 2015 to Fall 2016**

	Enrolled Fall 2015 [col a]	Exclusions [col b]	Graduated with Cert/Dipl/Assoc Acad Year 2015-2016 [col c]	Fall 2016 Retained & Not Graduated [col d]	Retention Percentage [col(c+d)/(a-b)]
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS					
Allen University	172			82	47.7%
Anderson University	665			502	75.5%
Benedict College	656			368	56.1%
Bob Jones University	560			452	80.7%
Charleston Southern University	749			522	69.7%
Clayton University	449			346	77.1%
Coker College	214			127	59.3%
Columbia College	185			125	67.6%
Columbia International Univ.	91			69	75.8%
Converse College	212			149	70.3%
Erskine College	217			132	60.8%
Furman University	668			557	83.4%
Limestone College	430			218	50.7%
Morris College	213			122	57.3%
Newberry College	267			175	65.5%
North Greenville University	528			370	70.1%
Presbyterian College	262			199	76.0%
South University*	19			8	42.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	187			134	71.7%
Voorhees College	104			43	41.3%
Wofford College	442	1		378	85.7%
Subtotal	7,290	1		5,078	69.7%
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS					
Spartanburg Methodist College	440			231	52.5%
Total Independent Institutions	7,730			5,309	68.7%

*For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Retention Percentage of First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen, Fall to Fall 2013 to 2014, 2014 to 2015, 2015 to 2016



*MUSC is not included because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

Ten-Year and Five-Year Analysis First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Public Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall, 2007-2008 and 2011-2012 through 2015-2016

	Fall 2007-2008	Fall 2011-2012	Fall 2012-2013	Fall 2013-2014	Fall 2014-2015	Fall 2015-2016
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS¹						
Clemson	90.3%	91.3%	91.9%	92.3%	92.9%	92.3%
USC Columbia	87.0%	87.2%	87.4%	87.9%	87.3%	86.7%
Average	88.4%	88.8%	89.3%	89.6%	89.6%	89.0%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS						
Average	88.4%	88.8%	89.3%	89.6%	89.6%	89.0%
The Citadel	81.2%	83.4%	84.6%	85.4%	85.6%	82.7%
Coastal Carolina	71.1%	59.9%	62.6%	66.9%	64.7%	68.5%
College of Charleston	82.4%	81.4%	82.6%	79.0%	79.4%	79.4%
Francis Marion	68.1%	65.2%	66.8%	68.2%	69.0%	67.8%
Lander	59.3%	60.8%	61.4%	68.0%	69.4%	70.3%
SC State	65.5%	61.3%	60.3%	62.8%	57.4%	69.8%
USC Aiken	68.5%	67.5%	65.8%	66.0%	71.1%	70.6%
USC Beaufort	54.7%	50.1%	55.8%	50.7%	57.6%	55.0%
USC Upstate	63.5%	66.3%	66.1%	73.1%	69.9%	69.7%
Winthrop	71.7%	72.8%	71.8%	76.7%	76.7%	73.1%
Average	71.5%	68.8%	69.8%	71.7%	71.1%	72.0%
Senior Institutions Average	71.1%	77.4%	78.6%	80.1%	79.6%	79.9%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC						
USC Lancaster	59.8%	54.5%	53.7%	52.2%	60.3%	61.6%
USC Salkehatchie	57.0%	43.4%	45.5%	43.3%	41.2%	44.4%
USC Sumter	60.3%	47.7%	55.4%	60.5%	60.2%	53.8%
USC Union	64.2%	50.6%	44.2%	46.5%	26.0%	26.4%
Average	59.6%	49.6%	50.6%	50.9%	50.1%	51.4%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES						
Aiken	51.8%	53.8%	48.4%	52.8%	57.8%	66.1%
Central Carolina	54.2%	47.8%	48.9%	51.6%	53.5%	53.4%
Denmark	33.6%	37.3%	36.5%	44.6%	27.9%	29.2%
Florence - Darlington	53.2%	50.2%	46.3%	52.7%	51.8%	54.9%
Greenville	52.9%	52.0%	48.9%	48.9%	52.0%	53.4%
Horry - Georgetown	57.9%	51.2%	56.9%	57.9%	58.4%	53.4%
Midlands	52.8%	52.1%	52.0%	52.3%	46.9%	50.0%
Northeastern	53.7%	41.3%	51.4%	48.8%	52.5%	52.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	52.1%	50.3%	52.8%	53.5%	55.3%	59.5%
Piedmont	59.3%	59.6%	58.6%	59.8%	58.2%	57.8%
Spartanburg CC	57.2%	59.8%	56.2%	56.4%	57.1%	54.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	52.5%	48.0%	49.7%	52.3%	45.5%	54.1%
Tri - County	46.2%	46.3%	45.6%	47.4%	36.4%	37.3%
Trident	51.4%	50.8%	52.9%	49.7%	62.1%	59.3%
Williamsburg	51.8%	45.5%	38.5%	38.5%	42.9%	68.2%
York	51.2%	50.1%	52.3%	51.6%	59.1%	55.6%
Average	52.0%	50.8%	50.4%	51.4%	51.2%	51.7%
Public Institutions Average	66.9%	65.2%	66.1%	67.6%	67.8%	68.6%

¹ MUSC is not included in this table because it has no first-time freshmen.

Five-Year Analysis

First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Freshmen Independent Institutions, Percent Retained Fall to Fall, 2007-2008 and 2011-2012 through 2015-2016

	Fall 2007-2008	Fall 2011-2012	Fall 2012-2013	Fall 2013-2014	Fall 2014-2015	Fall 2015-2016
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS						
Allen University	52.0%	60.9%	44.6%	50.3%	38.6%	47.7%
Anderson University	61.9%	77.3%	72.6%	76.9%	73.2%	75.5%
Benedict College	52.9%	56.8%	53.3%	57.8%	62.4%	56.1%
Bob Jones University	76.7%	83.1%	79.8%	80.6%	80.2%	80.7%
Charleston Southern University	61.7%	56.3%	64.7%	64.3%	64.7%	69.7%
Claflin University	68.1%	71.3%	65.9%	70.6%	77.4%	77.1%
Coker College	72.0%	68.6%	57.5%	64.3%	70.3%	59.3%
Columbia College	65.8%	59.6%	64.2%	74.0%	75.7%	67.6%
Columbia International Univ.	72.4%	77.2%	85.1%	69.3%	72.9%	75.8%
Converse College	68.9%	76.8%	71.9%	70.9%	66.2%	70.3%
Erskine College	78.1%	62.6%	83.2%	60.4%	61.5%	60.8%
Furman University	90.0%	87.6%	87.5%	88.6%	84.6%	83.4%
Limestone College	63.4%	54.7%	58.3%	60.5%	55.8%	50.7%
Morris College	59.8%	40.5%	50.0%	50.4%	48.7%	57.3%
Newberry College	59.8%	67.0%	68.6%	71.7%	70.8%	65.5%
North Greenville University	71.5%	68.6%	73.3%	77.1%	73.4%	70.1%
Presbyterian College	83.1%	86.1%	80.1%	83.1%	80.7%	76.0%
South University*	56.5%	35.7%	41.7%	36.4%	37.5%	42.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	75.6%	62.8%	60.3%	73.0%	69.2%	71.7%
Voorhees College	54.7%	46.0%	46.3%	44.9%	56.6%	41.3%
Wofford College	91.8%	89.0%	89.5%	88.9%	87.5%	85.7%
Average	70.4%	69.5%	69.8%	71.5%	70.9%	69.7%
TWO-YEAR INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS						
Spartanburg Methodist College	54.9%	52.1%	52.8%	51.0%	55.0%	52.5%
Total Independent Institutions	69.4%	68.5%	68.7%	70.2%	69.9%	68.7%

*For-profit, degree granting institution.

Note: For institutions classified as four-year, the cohort was defined as full-time, first-time bachelor's degree seeking students.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers

The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) defines a transfer student as one entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

The following pages show the detailed migration of students from one institution to another for Fall 2016.



Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Summary Fall 2016

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:					
	Research Institutions	Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Technical Colleges	Independent Institutions	Grand Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS						
Clemson University	38	55	10	113	14	230
USC Columbia	26	146	8	307	50	537
MUSC	1			5		6
SUBTOTAL	65	201	18	425	64	773
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS						
The Citadel	18	8		48	1	75
Coastal Carolina	51	43	5	202	12	313
College of Charleston	97	58	6	168	14	343
Francis Marion University	17	13	1	174	15	220
Lander University	27	27	7	95	10	166
SC State University		12	2	57	13	84
USC Aiken	66	15	2	108	9	200
USC Beaufort	62	23	1	25	5	116
USC Upstate	79	15	4	87	11	196
Winthrop University	44	39	17	108	10	218
SUBTOTAL	461	253	45	1,072	100	1,931
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC						
USC Lancaster	119	35		74	5	233
USC Salkehatchie	41	44		52	11	148
USC Sumter	85	67		16	8	176
USC Union	22	44	1	20	2	89
SUBTOTAL	267	190	1	162	26	646
TECHNICAL COLLEGES						
Aiken	8	70	1	53	13	145
Central Carolina	23	30	32	91	39	215
Denmark	2	8	11	42	10	73
Florence-Darlington	31	96	3	123	47	300
Greenville	131	223	4	230	102	690
Horry-Georgetown	26	207		86	32	351
Midlands	555	164	7	141	191	1,058
Northeastern	5	14		40	31	90
Orangeburg/Calhoun	15	29	6	77	31	158
Piedmont	31	64	3	89	48	235
Spartanburg	22	127	1	70	65	285
TC of the Lowcountry	8	51	5	32	7	103
Tri-County	750	45	1	140	103	1,039
Trident	133	369	12	131	120	765
Williamsburg	1	4		19	10	34
York	41	175	29	43	40	328
SUBTOTAL	1,782	1,676	115	1,407	889	5,869
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS						
Allen University	2	3	1	17	6	29
Anderson University	39	22	3	41	14	119
Benedict College	8	18		44	11	81
Bob Jones University	5	7	1	13	1	27
Charleston Southern University	28	56	3	87	8	182
Claflin University	5	26	4	47	9	91
Coker College	12	22	1	20	4	59
Columbia College	12	20		22	5	59
Columbia International University	1	2		10		13
Converse College	6	16		20	5	47
Erskine College	8	8	4	15	5	40
Furman University	11	5		12	1	29
Limestone College	7	42	4	58	11	122
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.				7	1	8
Morris College	2	4	2	30	10	48
Newberry College	22	14	2	24	9	71
North Greenville University	24	23		35	16	98
Presbyterian College	19	11	2	28	2	62
South University ¹		2		13	7	22
Southern Methodist College				1		1
Southern Wesleyan University	7	4		15	9	35
Voorhees College	1	6		14	12	33
Wofford College	17	9	2	11		39
SUBTOTAL	236	320	29	584	146	1,315
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS						
Clinton Junior College		2		1	1	4
Spartanburg Methodist College	34	105	5	76	52	272
SUBTOTAL	34	107	5	77	53	276
OTHER INSTITUTIONS						
Art Institute of Charleston		4				4
Brown Mackie College					1	1
Cathedral Bible College						
Centura College					2	2
Forrest College						
Golf Academy of America				1		1
ITT Technical Institute	1				1	2
Johnson and Wales University				2		2
Miller-Motte Technical College		1		10	3	14
Troy University	1	1	3			5
SUBTOTAL	2	6	3	13	7	31
Out-of-State	286	897		2,400	689	4,272
Foreign	5	13			92	110
Unknown	381	315	89		392	1,177
GRAND TOTAL	3,519	3,978	305	6,140	2,458	16,400

1 For-profit, degree granting institution.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2016

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:														Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Francis Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop		
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																
Clemson University		19	11	30	4	7	13	7	1		4	1	2	1	40	70
USC Columbia	23		9	32	2	28	17	7	2	2				6	64	96
MUSC																
SUBTOTAL	23	19	20	62	6	35	30	14	3	2	4	1	2	7	104	166
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																
The Citadel	8	6	1	15		2	1	1	1		2		1	1	9	24
Coastal Carolina	10	27	2	39			7	7			4		2	6	26	65
College of Charleston	21	37	21	79		12		5	3		1	3	7	8	39	118
Francis Marion University	10	10	1	21		6	1			1	1	1	1	3	14	35
Lander University	7	12		19		2	6	7		1	5		2	2	25	44
SC State University		8		8		13		6	1		1		4	9	34	42
USC Aiken	4		1	5			5	1						1	7	12
USC Beaufort	2			2			13	2						4	19	21
USC Upstate	8		1	9			8	1	3					3	15	24
Winthrop University	18	11	1	30		5	16	3	1	2	2	2	3		34	64
SUBTOTAL	88	111	28	227		40	57	33	9	4	16	6	20	37	222	449
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																
USC Lancaster	4			4	1		3	1						8	13	17
USC Salkehatchie	1		1	2			2	1		1					4	6
USC Sumter	6			6			2	9	2	1				3	17	23
USC Union														2	2	2
SUBTOTAL	11		1	12	1		7	11	2	2				13	36	48
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																
Aiken	5	12		17		1	1			1	31		1	1	36	53
Central Carolina	5	12		17	1	1	1	10		4	1		4	2	24	41
Denmark	1	1		2						13	2			1	16	18
Florence-Darlington	6	9		15		17	6	69		1	1		6	1	101	116
Greenville	83	48	1	132		7	19	1	14	1		1	115	10	168	300
Horry-Georgetown	14	16	2	32	3	160	13	21	2	2	2	1	2	3	209	241
Midlands	19	581	1	601		8	18	6	6	7	38	1	11	20	115	716
Northeastern		2		2		2	1	8			1		2		14	16
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5	12		17	1	1	1	1		4	1	1	6	1	17	34
Piedmont	10	15		25		5	1	1	50	2	9	1	9		78	103
Spartanburg	16	9		25		1	5			2		1	90	2	101	126
TC of the Lowcountry	2	2	4	8	1	3	5		3	1	4	7	1	1	26	34
Tri-County	674	21	1	696	1	9	15	4	10	1	6		17	8	71	767
Trident	38	70	39	147	50	25	253	4	3	4	7	2	11	8	367	514
Williamsburg	1	1		2		1		2		2	2				7	9
York	12	42	1	55	1	6	10	1	1	1	6	2	12	103	143	198
SUBTOTAL	891	853	49	1,793	58	247	349	128	89	46	111	17	287	161	1,493	3,286

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2016

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:															Subtotal Comprehensive	Subtotal Senior Public
	Clemson	USC Columbia	MUSC	Subtotal Research	The Citadel	Coastal Carolina	College of Charleston	Frances Marion	Lander	SC State	USC Aiken	USC Beaufort	USC Upstate	Winthrop			
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																	
Allen University		2		2		4	2			2						8	10
Anderson University	20	4	1	25			3	2			2			1		8	33
Benedict College		8		8		1	2	2			1			1		7	15
Bob Jones University	3			3										1		1	4
Charleston Southern University	5	7	1	13		7	7	3			3		3	4		27	40
Clafflin University		3		3		7	1	2		11		1		1		23	26
Coker College	4	3		7		4		3						1		8	15
Columbia College	1	4	1	6		1	3	2					1	2		9	15
Columbia International University		3		3				2								2	5
Converse College	2	1		3			5	1	2		1		5	2		16	19
Erskine College	4	3		7			3		4	1				2		10	17
Furman University	8	3	2	13			1		1							2	15
Limestone College	3	6		9		6	1	1	1		1		11	1		22	31
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.				-												-	-
Morris College				-				2	1	1	2		1			7	7
Newberry College	2	8		10			2	1					2	1		6	16
North Greenville University	10	5		15		2		2	1			1	5	7		18	33
Presbyterian College	4	6	1	11			1							2		3	14
South University ¹				-												-	-
Southern Wesleyan University	3	1		4		1	3									4	8
Voorhees College		1		1		3				1	1		1			6	7
Wofford College	4	6	1	11		1	1	1					6			9	20
SUBTOTAL	73	74	7	154		37	33	26	10	16	11	2	35	26		196	350
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																	
Clinton Junior College				-										2		2	2
Spartanburg Methodist College	13	21	1	35	1	8	7	4	7	1	1	1	33	5		68	103
SUBTOTAL	13	21	1	35	1	8	7	4	7	1	1	1	33	7		70	105
OTHER INSTITUTIONS																	
Art Institute of Charleston							2							1		3	3
Centura College																	
Forrest College														1		1	1
Golf Academy of America																	
ITT Technical Institute																	
Johnson and Wales University																	
Miller-Motte Technical College																	
Troy University		2		2									1			1	3
SUBTOTAL		2		2			2						1	2		5	7
Out-of-State	244		41	285	36	423	223	53	29	29				91		884	1,169
Foreign	14			14		1	4			3				13		21	35
Unknown		963		963	1				18		245	208	561			1,033	1,996
GRAND TOTAL	1,357	2,043	147	3,547	103	791	712	269	167	103	388	235	939	357		4,064	7,611

¹ For-profit, degree granting institution.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2016

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS					
Clemson University	2				2
USC Columbia					
MUSC					
SUBTOTAL	2				2
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel					1
Coastal Carolina	1				1
College of Charleston					
Francis Marion University	1	1			2
Lander University	1				1
SC State University	1				1
USC Aiken					
USC Beaufort					
USC Upstate					
Winthrop University	2				2
SUBTOTAL	6	1			7
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster					-
USC Salkehatchie					-
USC Sumter					-
USC Union					-
SUBTOTAL					-
TECHNICAL COLLEGES					
Aiken					-
Central Carolina					-
Denmark		1			1
Florence-Darlington					-
Greenville	3	1	1		5
Horry-Georgetown					-
Midlands	3			1	4
Northeastern	1				1
Orangeburg-Calhoun		1			1
Piedmont	1				1
Spartanburg					-
TC of the Lowcountry					-
Tri-County					-
Trident					-
Williamsburg					-
York	26				26
SUBTOTAL	34	3	1	1	39

	TRANSFERRING TO:				
	USC Lancaster	USC Salkehatchie	USC Sumter	USC Union	Subtotal Regional Campuses
TRANSFERRING FROM:					
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS					
Allen University		1			1
Anderson University					
Benedict College					
Bob Jones University					
Charleston Southern University		1			1
Clafin University					
Coker College					
Columbia College					
Columbia International University					
Converse College					
Erskine College					
Furman University					
Limestone College		1			1
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.					
Morris College					
Newberry College					
North Greenville University					
Presbyterian College					
Sherman College of Chiropractic					
South University ¹					
Southern Wesleyan University					
Voorhees College					
Wofford College					
SUBTOTAL		3			3
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS					
Clinton Junior College					
Spartanburg Methodist College					
SUBTOTAL					
OTHER INSTITUTIONS					
Art Institute of Charleston					
Centura College					
Forrest College					
Golf Academy of America					
ITT Technical Institute					
Johnson and Wales University					
Miller-Motte Technical College					
Troy University					
SUBTOTAL					
Out-of-State					
Foreign					
Unknown		49	69	122	21
GRAND TOTAL	94	73	123	22	312

¹ For-profit, degree granting institution.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2016

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:																
	Aiken	Central Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg	York	Subtotal
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																	
Clemson University	1	1			22	2	13		4	3	4	2	25	18		8	103
USC Columbia	2	3		12	61	10	135	2	8	6	10		4	47	1	19	320
MUSC																	
SUBTOTAL	3	4		12	83	12	148	2	12	9	14	2	29	65	1	27	423
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																	
The Citadel					2	1	1				1	1	1	7		2	16
Coastal Carolina	3	2		6	10	105	25	3	6	2	4	3	5	15		5	194
College of Charleston				7	14	3	12		5		4	1	6	60		5	117
Francis Marion University	2	10		54	5	16	20	6	2	3	2		2	18		6	146
Lander University	1			3	7	2	25		1	42	7		11	7		2	108
SC State University	7	2		7	5	4	21		20	5	3	1	4	9		2	90
USC Aiken	47	1				1	28		13	7	1	1	2			1	102
USC Beaufort		1				2	6		3	1			1	1		1	16
USC Upstate				1		2	11		2	3	54		6			7	86
Winthrop University	1	2		4	10	2	25	3	2		7		5	8		31	100
SUBTOTAL	61	18		82	53	138	174	12	54	63	83	7	43	125		62	975
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																	
USC Lancaster	1	1					13	1					1			54	71
USC Salkehatchie	2	1	1	1		2	7		9	1	1						25
USC Sumter		12		2		1	14						4				33
USC Union						1	8			8	15					2	34
SUBTOTAL	3	14	1	3		4	42	1	9	9	16		5			56	163
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																	
Aiken			2		3		20	1	5	8		1	1	4		2	47
Central Carolina				19	3	2	44	2	5	2		4	4	6	1	1	89
Denmark	3			1	2	3	7		19	1	1	4		4	2	1	48
Florence-Darlington	1				7	25	23	27	4	4	1			7	9	2	110
Greenville	2			4		2	24		5	25	39	2	67	10		7	187
Horry-Georgetown				20	3		18	4		1	2	1	6	21	3	2	81
Midlands	6	1		8	14	12		1	35	13	1	6	6	17		13	133
Northeastern				22			4			1					2	1	30
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4	1	4	1	10	1	43			1	1	3	2	18			89
Piedmont	9				30	4	33		5		8	3	13	6		2	113
Spartanburg	3				48	4	9			5			2	3	4	4	78
TC of the Lowcountry				3	3	10			4	1	1		1	9		1	33
Tri-County				1	111	10	24	1	1	11	10	3		20		10	202
Trident	1			5	13	8	34		31	5	4	7	17		4	5	134
Williamsburg				9	3	6	5	2									25
York	2				4	6	14		1	2	6	1	8	4			48
SUBTOTAL	31	2	6	90	254	86	312	38	115	80	74	31	127	129	21	51	1,447

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2016

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:															Subtotal	
	Aiken	Centra Carolina	Denmark	Florence-Darlington	Greenville	Horry-Georgetown	Midlands	Northeastern	Orangeburg-Calhoun	Piedmont	Spartanburg	TC of the Lowcountry	Tri-County	Trident	Williamsburg		York
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																	
Allen University	1			1	1	1	6		2			1		1		2	16
Anderson University	1				12		4				2	1	15	2		2	39
Benedict College		1		4	2	1	13		1	1	2	1	2	4	1	1	34
Bob Jones University		1		1	12		2										16
Charleston Southern University	3			5	7	2	17					2	3	58		9	106
Claflin University				5	1	1	12	1	12	1	3	1		5		4	46
Coker College		2		8		4	3	2	1	1	1	1				2	25
Columbia College	1	1		2		1	13			1	2	1					23
Columbia International University				1			2									1	4
Converse College					2		3	1		1	13		1			1	22
Erskine College	1				2		5			1	1		2	2		2	16
Furman University				1	6		1						1	1		1	11
Limestone College		2		3	3		13				13		2	5		6	47
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.									6								6
Morris College		6		12	2	1	5	1	3	1		2	1	3	1	1	39
Newberry College	1	2				1	12			2	2	1	1	5		2	29
North Greenville University	1	1			22	2	3	1	1	1	4		6	2		1	45
Presbyterian College				1	2	1	7		1	2	1		1	2			18
South University ¹					1		13										15
Southern Wesleyan University					4		1		1	3		1	12			1	23
Voorhees College		1	1	2			3			1		2					11
Wofford College					2	1					4			1		1	9
SUBTOTAL	9	17	1	46	81	16	138	6	28	16	48	14	47	92	2	39	600
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																	
Clinton Junior College																	1
Spartanburg Methodist College	1	1		1	8	2	13			1	42	2	2	4		7	84
SUBTOTAL	1	1		1	8	2	13			1	42	2	2	4		8	85
OTHER INSTITUTIONS																	
Art Institute of Charleston																	
Centura College							6										6
Forrest College																	
Golf Academy of America							4										4
ITT Technical Institute					1	1											2
Johnson and Wales University																	
Miller-Motte Technical College														2			2
Troy University																	
SUBTOTAL					1	11								2			14
Out-of-State	106	31		95	251	279	390	18	34	126	126	143	87	476	2	172	2,336
Foreign																	
Unknown																	
GRAND TOTAL	214	87	8	329	731	548	1,217	77	252	304	403	199	340	893	26	415	6,043

¹ For-profit, degree granting institution.

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2016

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:																	Senior Independent Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent				
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clatlin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian				South University	Southern Wesleyan	Voorhees	Wofford
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																								
Clemson University		4			3	1	1		1				1		2		1		2			16		16
USC Columbia		6			10	1	3	8		1							2	8			2	41	1	42
MUSC																								
SUBTOTAL		10			13	2	4	8	1	1		1		2		3	8	2		2	57	1	58	
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																								
The Citadel					4													1				5		5
Coastal Carolina					2	1	1					1		1				2				8		8
College of Charleston		3			7	2	2	1			1	1									2	19		19
Francis Marion University				1			9	1				8						4				23		23
Lander University		1			3	1		1				1						3				10		10
SC State University					8							4	3	1				3		2		21		21
USC Aiken		1				1																4	1	5
USC Beaufort																								
USC Upstate		7					2								1			1			3	16	2	18
Winthrop University	1	5			2	4	3	3		2							2	2	2			24		24
SUBTOTAL	2	16		1	18	17	17	6		2	1	15	3	3		2	18	2	2	5	130	3	133	
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC																								
USC Lancaster		1					2				1							1				5		5
USC Salkehatchie		1				1					2							1	2			7		7
USC Sumter		1				1	1	1		1			1				2					8	2	10
USC Union																						-		-
SUBTOTAL	1	2				2	3	1		4			1			2	2	2				20	2	22
TECHNICAL COLLEGES																								
Aiken						1	1	1				12						2		3		20		20
Central Carolina	1					1	2	19	2			9	18				7		2			61		61
Denmark	5					3					1	1					1		7			18		18
Florence-Darlington		1			4	2	46	2		1		20	4				1	1				82		82
Greenville		22			1	1	1	1	4		9	19	2	2		1	1	6				70	1	71
Horry-Georgetown		1			6	1	3	15				8	3						1			38		38
Midlands		2	3		9	5	1	53	8		1	43	4	2				58				189	2	191
Northeastern							11					5	2									18	1	19
Orangeburg-Calhoun					4	13		12				2	2					3		2		38	1	39
Piedmont		7				1		20				12	1	8			1					50		50
Spartanburg		4										41					1			3		49	1	50
TC of the Lowcountry		1			1	1						7	1				1					12		12
Tri-County								1	3		1	8										107		107
Trident					119	5		1				28		1				1				155		155
Williamsburg		1						1				7	2					1				12		12
York	1	4		1		1		5				15						1				28		28
SUBTOTAL	9	114		3	147	34	65	131	10	7	1	11	237	40	13		4	76	28	14	3	947	6	953

Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers Fall 2016

TRANSFERRING FROM:	TRANSFERRING TO:																			Senior Independent Subtotal	Spartanburg Methodist	Total Independent		
	Allen	Anderson	Benedict	Bob Jones	Charleston Southern	Clafflin	Coker	Columbia College	Columbia International	Converse	Erskine	Furman	Limestone	Morris	Newberry	North Greenville	Presbyterian	South University	Southern Wesleyan				Voorhees	Wofford
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																								
Allen University				1	2	1								1				2				6	1	7
Anderson University										1						3			1			6	1	7
Benedict College	4				1	3											5					13		13
Bob Jones University										1			2			2						5		5
Charleston Southern University			1				3	1							4				1			11		11
Clafflin University												2	3	1				4		1		11		11
Coker College					1		1											1				3		3
Columbia College					2					1				1				2	1			7		7
Columbia International University					1																	1		1
Converse College					2												1					3		3
Erskine College		3				1				1		1		1								7		7
Furman University				1																		1		1
Limestone College					2	1	3	1							2			4	1	1	1	16	3	19
Lutheran Theological So. Sem.																								
Morris College	2					1												1	1	3		8		8
Newberry College					6					1		1					1	1				10		10
North Greenville University		1		1		1	1					1		1						2		9	1	10
Presbyterian College			1			1	1				1											4		4
South University ¹							2					2	1	1								6		6
Southern Wesleyan University		4				1						1										6		6
Voorhees College	2				1	2	1						1									7		7
Wofford College												1										2		2
SUBTOTAL	8	10		3	18	12	6	8	2	4	1	1	11	7	10	5	2	20	7	5	2	142	6	148
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS																								
Clinton Junior College	3											1		1								5		5
Spartanburg Methodist College				1	1	1	1	3	1		3		8	2	4				5			32		32
SUBTOTAL	3			1	1	1	1	3	1		3		9	2	5				5		2	37		37
OTHER INSTITUTIONS																								
Art Institute of Charleston					1																	1		1
Centura College																								
Forrest College						1												1				2		2
Golf Academy of America																								
ITT Technical Institute																								
Johnson and Wales University				1	1																	2		2
Miller-Motte Technical College							1															2		2
Troy University																								
SUBTOTAL																						7		7
Out-of-State	14	72		76	124	35	39	17	35	33	18	23		13	33	109	11	73	20	8	7	760	8	768
Foreign		5		3	2			3	1				113		1		2	1				131	1	132
Unknown	2	4	113	7	25	5										69		43	4			290		290
GRAND TOTAL	39	233	113	94	348	108	135	176	65	47	27	36	390	66	67	183	26	241	70	29	21	2,521	27	2,548

¹ For-profit, degree granting institution.

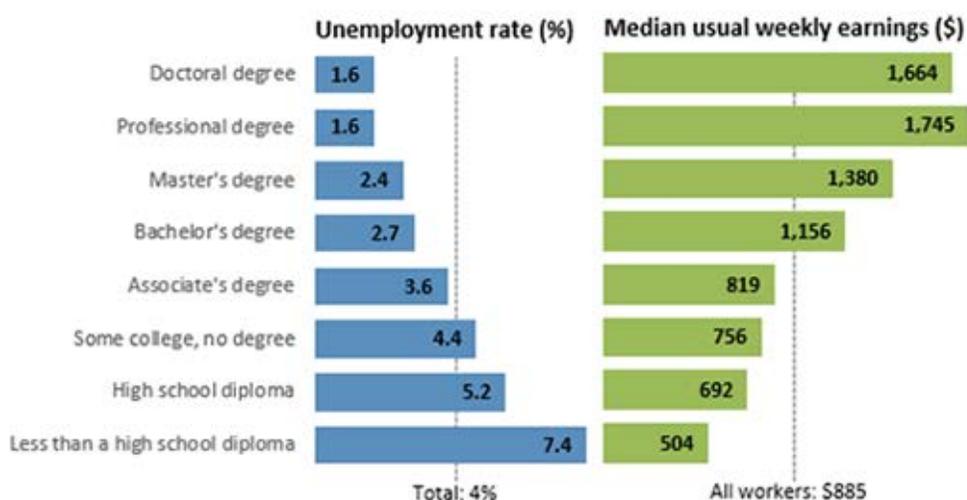
Intentionally Blank

Degrees Awarded

Nationally, during the 2015-2016 year, of the roughly 3.3 million students receiving degrees or certificates at 4-year Title IV degree-granting institutions, more than 58 percent received a bachelor's degree. This percentage varied by control of institution, with about 64 percent of the 1.9 million students at public institutions receiving a bachelor's degree, roughly 53 percent of the 1.1 million students at nonprofit institutions receiving a bachelor's degree, and about 42 percent of the 286,000 students at for-profit institutions receiving a bachelor's degree.

Source: <https://nces.ed.gov/pubs2017/2017075.pdf>

Unemployment rates and earnings by educational attainment, 2016



Note: Data are for persons age 25 and over. Earnings are for full-time wage and salary workers.
 Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey.

These education categories reflect only the highest level of educational attainment. They do not take into account completion of training programs in the form of apprenticeships and other on-the-job training, which may also influence earnings and unemployment rates. For more information on training, see: https://www.bls.gov/emp/ep_education_training_system.htm.

Source: https://www.bls.gov/emp/ep_chart_001.htm

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded FY 2006-07 to FY 2015-16

	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	% Change	
											2015-16 over 2006-07	2015-16 over 2014-15
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	3,896	4,049	4,145	4,560	4,518	4,732	5,087	5,210	5,564	5,702	46.4%	2.5%
USC Columbia	6,086	6,175	6,466	6,546	7,041	7,161	7,241	7,470	8,004	8,059	32.4%	0.7%
MUSC	801	899	870	835	797	793	877	929	937	1,022	27.6%	9.1%
Subtotal	10,783	11,123	11,481	11,941	12,356	12,686	13,205	13,609	14,505	14,783	37.1%	1.9%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	806	688	768	729	831	790	860	821	980	1,057	31.1%	7.9%
Coastal Carolina	1,079	1,162	1,318	1,381	1,499	1,580	1,709	1,785	1,902	1,853	71.7%	-2.6%
College of Charleston	2,237	2,333	2,230	2,466	2,215	2,351	2,466	2,487	2,565	2,654	18.6%	3.5%
Francis Marion	630	605	581	606	623	636	668	655	667	697	10.6%	4.5%
Lander	477	419	472	481	446	469	495	583	494	461	-3.4%	-6.7%
SC State	681	705	743	740	723	742	714	738	631	577	-15.3%	-8.6%
USC Aiken	492	519	473	512	505	537	552	536	501	522	6.1%	4.2%
USC Beaufort	136	162	121	188	219	261	278	244	265	298	119.1%	12.5%
USC Upstate	922	939	1,013	1,032	1,088	1,109	1,132	1,181	1,109	1,176	27.5%	6.0%
Winthrop	1,237	1,212	1,164	1,251	1,287	1,351	1,336	1,297	1,247	1,315	6.3%	5.5%
Subtotal	8,697	8,744	8,883	9,386	9,436	9,826	10,210	10,327	10,361	10,610	22.0%	2.4%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC												
USC Lancaster	153	143	160	151	129	132	160	134	134	108	-29.4%	-19.4%
USC Salkehatchie	62	55	90	121	146	147	172	211	222	150	141.9%	-32.4%
USC Sumter	54	91	56	71	91	78	93	92	103	120	122.2%	16.5%
USC Union	48	70	54	47	49	69	72	53	50	50	4.2%	0.0%
Subtotal	317	359	360	390	415	426	497	490	509	428	35.0%	-15.9%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES												
Aiken	565	636	732	533	740	687	678	703	479	498	-11.9%	4.0%
Central Carolina	470	580	645	702	647	859	673	612	653	661	40.6%	1.2%
Denmark	224	271	241	223	197	351	499	366	307	147	-34.4%	-52.1%
Florence - Darlington	681	663	631	758	817	845	856	856	981	959	40.8%	-2.2%
Greenville	2,595	2,728	2,457	2,531	2,959	2,824	2,392	2,252	2,311	2,416	-6.9%	4.5%
Horry - Georgetown	770	798	822	1,140	1,482	1,478	1,628	1,582	1,674	1,573	104.3%	-6.0%
Midlands	1,583	1,704	1,772	1,786	1,914	2,161	1,935	2,066	1,987	1,977	24.9%	-0.5%
Northeastern	334	258	219	301	240	274	291	284	294	222	-33.5%	-24.5%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	546	450	435	418	512	443	513	434	526	1,007	84.4%	91.4%
Piedmont	1,154	1,098	1,096	925	1,081	1,157	1,130	1,007	1,020	1,119	-3.0%	9.7%
Spartanburg CC	611	600	636	624	767	809	779	857	755	840	37.5%	11.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	273	294	360	447	448	475	421	426	529	516	89.0%	-2.5%
Tri-County	735	869	848	884	1,060	1,311	1,142	1,663	1,199	1,273	73.2%	6.2%
Trident	1,876	1,621	1,900	1,905	2,251	2,645	3,569	3,298	3,331	3,053	62.7%	-8.3%
Williamsburg	104	113	143	144	181	169	121	127	158	202	94.2%	27.8%
York	762	842	899	920	1,042	943	765	783	840	934	22.6%	11.2%
Subtotal	13,283	13,525	13,836	14,241	16,338	17,431	17,392	17,316	17,044	17,397	31.0%	2.1%
Total Public Institutions	33,080	33,751	34,560	35,958	38,545	40,369	41,304	41,742	42,419	43,218	30.6%	1.9%

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels: certificates, diplomas, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post-master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Ten-Year Summary of Degrees Awarded (continued) FY 2006-07 to FY 2015-16

	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	% Change	
											2015-16 over 2006-07	2015-16 over 2014-15
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Allen University	61	45	49	52	80	79	80	81	77	72	18.0%	-6.5%
Anderson University	284	233	325	272	349	288	462	559	593	633	122.9%	6.7%
Benedict College	303	343	296	285	339	382	377	309	354	385	27.1%	8.8%
Bob Jones University	861	903	943	878	1,004	915	886	827	722	643	-25.3%	-10.9%
Charleston Southern University	536	568	581	598	623	578	593	593	576	663	23.7%	15.1%
Clafin University	303	305	306	311	359	372	336	396	349	381	25.7%	9.2%
Coker College	221	240	195	232	231	215	231	235	266	247	11.8%	-7.1%
Columbia College	441	430	389	378	413	405	356	348	392	339	-23.1%	-13.5%
Columbia International University	317	271	256	260	282	302	299	315	341	301	-5.0%	-17.7%
Converse College	420	403	333	306	366	336	336	258	293	283	-32.6%	-3.4%
Erskine College	188	167	160	198	176	130	139	132	122	141	-25.0%	15.6%
Furman University	779	743	716	667	688	746	654	683	704	665	-14.6%	-5.5%
Limestone College	796	463	762	752	762	726	790	682	643	561	-29.5%	-12.8%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	37	39	38	33	30	34	24	28	23	18	0.0%	-21.7%
Morris College	140	106	134	129	130	131	133	152	126	102	-27.1%	-19.0%
Newberry College	132	134	147	141	191	204	202	197	211	197	49.2%	-6.6%
North Greenville University	318	358	346	376	439	442	455	461	466	507	59.4%	8.8%
Presbyterian College	226	247	236	277	266	236	266	311	324	295	30.5%	-9.0%
Sherman College of Chiropractic	86	79	74	75	67	37	48	54	56	89	3.5%	58.9%
South University ¹	111	150	156	168	230	251	329	360	384	378	240.5%	-1.6%
Southern Methodist College ²	12	6									0.0%	0.0%
Southern Wesleyan University	898	893	878	906	719	611	634	589	529	580	-35.4%	9.6%
Voorhees College	170	124	131	110	108	92	131	117	73	70	-58.8%	-4.1%
Wofford College	278	296	297	318	367	332	391	411	427	386	38.8%	-9.6%
SUBTOTAL	7,918	7,546	7,748	7,722	8,219	7,844	8,152	8,098	8,051	7,936	0.2%	-1.4%
TWO-YEAR INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS												
Spartanburg Methodist College	163	195	167	174	174	192	202	204	191	206	26.4%	7.9%
SUBTOTAL	163	195	167	174	174	192	202	204	191	206	26.4%	7.9%
TOTAL INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS	8,081	7,741	7,915	7,896	8,393	8,036	8,354	8,302	8,242	8,142	0.8%	-1.2%
TOTAL ALL INSTITUTIONS	41,161	41,492	42,475	43,854	46,938	48,405	49,658	50,044	50,661	51,360	24.8%	1.4%

¹ For-profit, degree granting institution.

² Institution is no longer receiving Title IV funding, therefore data reporting is no longer required or available.

Degrees awarded includes all degree levels: certificates, diplomas, associate's, bachelor's, post-bachelor's, master's, post-master's, specialist's, doctor's research/scholarship, and doctor's professional practice.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016

INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS											
Clemson	109	4		3,981	45	1,258	13	59	233		5,702
USC Columbia	1	13	3	5,417	210	1,628	15	24	317	431	8,059
MUSC				226		303			181	312	1,022
Subtotal	110	17	3	9,624	255	3,189	28	83	731	743	14,783
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS											
The Citadel				651	103	292		11			1,057
Coastal Carolina				1,581	9	263					1,853
College of Charleston				2,410	10	233	1				2,654
Francis Marion				572		118		7			697
Lander	3			441		17					461
SC State				427		124		10	16		577
USC Aiken				511		11					522
USC Beaufort			2	296							298
USC Upstate				1,160	1	15					1,176
Winthrop				959	20	327	1	8			1,315
Subtotal	3	0	2	9,008	143	1,400	2	36	16	0	10,610
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC											
USC Lancaster			108								108
USC Salkehatchie			150								150
USC Sumter			120								120
USC Union			50								50
Subtotal	0	0	428	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	428
TECHNICAL COLLEGES											
Aiken	204	41	253								498
Central Carolina	271	64	326								661
Denmark	72	13	62								147
Florence-Darlington	325	85	549								959
Greenville	961	81	1,374								2,416
Horry-Georgetown	439	74	1,060								1,573
Midlands	829	92	1,056								1,977
Northeastern	64	31	127								222
Orangeburg-Calhoun	692	63	252								1,007
Piedmont	362	138	619								1,119
Spartanburg CC	162	66	612								840
TC of the Lowcountry	205	55	256								516
Tri-County	360	114	799								1,273
Trident	1,299	87	1,667								3,053
Williamsburg	114	24	64								202
York	274	119	541								934
Subtotal	6,633	1,147	9,617	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,397
Total Public Institutions All Students	6,746	1,164	10,050	18,632	398	4,589	30	119	747	743	43,218

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year:

Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year);

Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

Total Degrees Awarded by Level (continued)

July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016

INSTITUTION NAME	Certificates	Diplomas ¹	Associates	Bachelors	Post Bach.	Masters	Post Masters	Specialist	Doctor's ² Research/Scholarship	Doctor's ² Professional Practice	Total
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS											
Allen University				72							72
Anderson University				495		138					633
Benedict College				385							385
Bob Jones University			46	509		73			15		643
Charleston Southern University				516		147					663
Clafin University				360		21					381
Coker College				195		52					247
Columbia College				254		85					339
Columbia International Univ.		4	16	114	9	145	1		12		301
Converse College				143		140					283
Erskine College				105		15			21		141
Furman University				614		51					665
Limestone College			61	469		31					561
Lutheran Theological Seminary						18					18
Morris College				102							102
Newberry College				197							197
North Greenville University				418		84			5		507
Presbyterian College				226						69	295
Sherman College of Chiropractic										89	89
South University ³			24	201		103				50	378
Southern Wesleyan University			65	297		218					580
Voorhees College				70							70
Wofford College				386							386
Subtotal	0	4	212	6,128	9	1,321	1	0	53	208	7,936
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS											
Spartanburg Methodist College			206								206
Subtotal	0	0	206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206
Total Independent All Students	0	4	418	6,128	9	1,321	1	0	53	208	8,142
Total All Institutions	6,746	1,168	10,468	24,760	407	5,910	31	119	800	951	51,360

¹Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

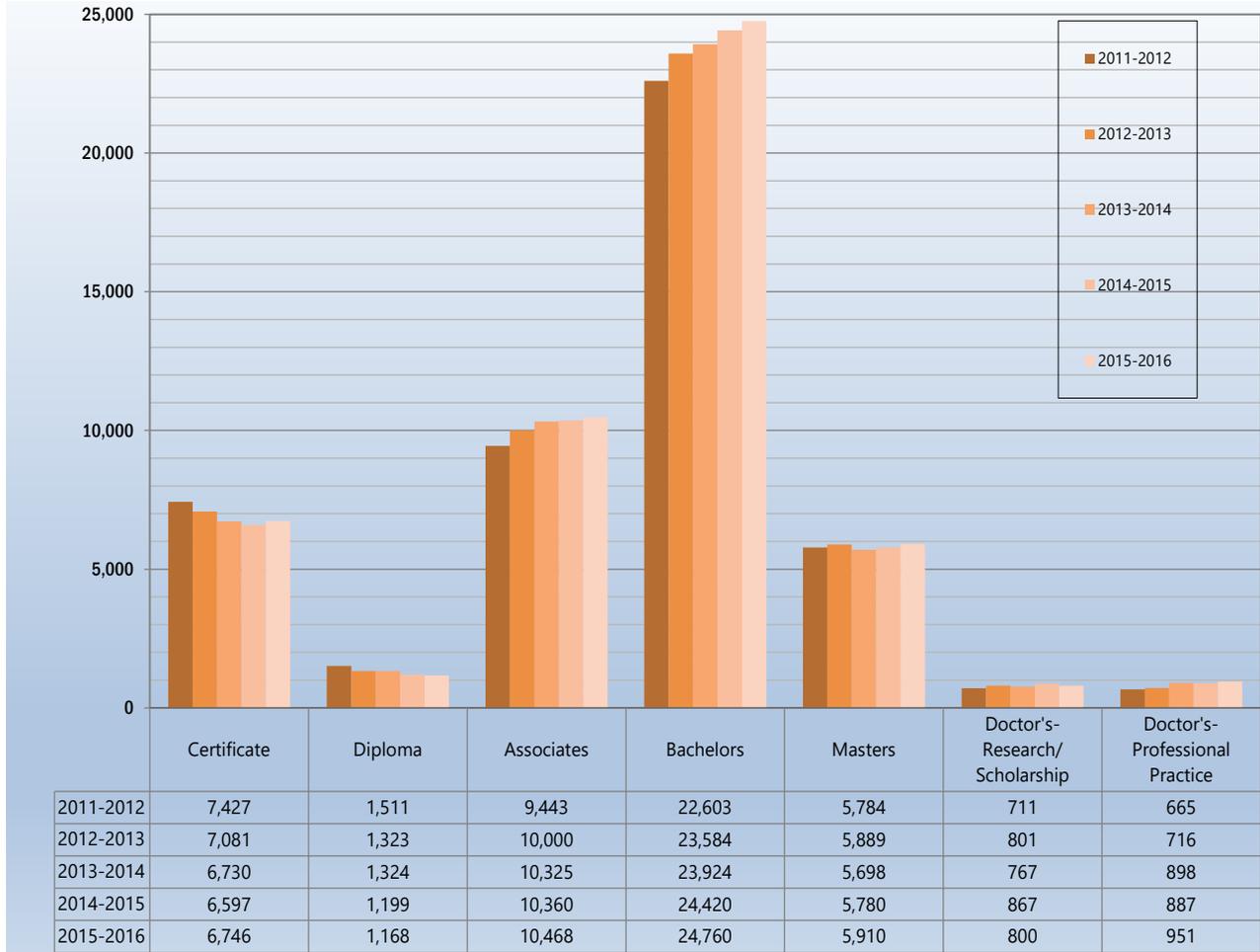
²Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2009-10 fiscal year:

Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level (Lutheran Theological made this change in the 2008-09 fiscal year);

Other First Professional students moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship.

³For-Profit Degree Granting Institution

S.C. Public and Independent Institutions Five-Year Trend of Degrees Awarded FY 2011-2012 to FY 2015-2016



NOTE: Advanced professional programs were reclassified for federal and state completions reporting effective with the 2010-11 fiscal year: Master's of Divinity students moved from 1st Professional degrees to Master's level; Other First Professional degrees awarded moved to Doctor's-Professional Practice; and Doctor's Level changed to Doctor's-Research/Scholarship. In 2011-12, Doctor's degrees increased in both categories in contrast with the decreases from 2010-11. The decrease in degrees awarded in the five-year net change in Doctor's-Professional Practice reflects the adjustments in this reclassification.

**SC Public and Independent Institutions
Total Degrees Awarded
By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline
July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016**

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Certificate	104	96	19	18	41	55	808	1,235	7	4	2,212	1,844	47	76			105	75	3,343	3,403	6,746
Diploma ¹	8	31	1	7	2	8	60	289	1		166	554	8	19			3	11	249	919	1,168
Associate	171	236	16	34	87	93	704	1,779	7	9	2,802	4,055	78	166	9	3	84	135	3,958	6,510	10,468
Bachelor's	385	514	32	38	180	245	1,538	2,883	9	11	7,567	9,880	276	381	232	196	184	209	10,403	14,357	24,760
Post-Bachelors	10	4			7	5	16	61			130	144	5	4	7	8	3	3	178	229	407
Masters	47	86	5	5	46	47	204	648	1	2	1,510	2,451	47	90	360	181	79	101	2,299	3,611	5,910
Post-Master's		1				1		6			2	15			2	3	1		5	26	31
Specialist		5				1	3	24			13	68		1			1	3	17	102	119
Doctor's Research/ Scholarship	11	13	2		9	10	23	50			174	251	8	6	130	80	15	18	372	428	800
Doctor's Professional	9	24	3	1	29	34	18	61	1		358	371	10	9	2	3	9	9	439	512	951
Grand Total	745	1,010	78	103	401	499	3,374	7,036	26	26	14,934	19,633	479	752	742	474	484	564	21,263	30,097	51,360

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
AGRICULTURE, AGRI. OPERATIONS, & RELATED SCIENCES							1				8	4	1	3			1		18
NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION											2								2
COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS & SUPPORT SER.							7	4			8	4	2						25
COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES & SUPPORT SERVICES	6		3		7	6	66	38			173	53	1	5			11	1	370
PERSONAL AND CULINARY SERVICES		7		3	4	2	14	76			34	136	2	1				6	285
ENGINEERING	2	1	1				8	5			34	13	1	2			2	2	71
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES & ENG.-RELATED FIELDS	10	2	1	1	3	2	72	7			231	28	6	4			14	1	382
FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LITERATURES, AND LINGUISTICS							1	1				4							6
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES/HUMAN SCIENCES			9		2		4	1	148		1	3	105		5			4	282
LEGAL PROFESSIONS AND STUDIES							2	8	1		5	18						1	35
ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE/LETTERS		2										2							4
LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES, GENERAL STUDIES & HUMANITIES	6	5	1	1	3	4	82	236			75	163		5			7	588	
MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES								1			1	2							4
PARKS, RECREATION, LEISURE, AND FITNESS STUDIES	1	1					1	1			4	6	3				2		19
SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS					1	1					9	1							12
PROTECTIVE SER.	1	1					8	13			15	18		2				1	59
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & SOCIAL SERVICE PROFESSIONS							1	6			3	4							14
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	4	1					54	9			105	5	2				2		182
MECHANIC AND REPAIR TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS	30		2		16		157	11	3		586	32	11				41	2	891
PRECISION PRODUCTION	20	2	9		1		166	28	2		541	37	12	7			18	2	845
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIALS MOVING	4			1	1		77	5			63	3	1				8	1	164
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS	2	2				1	3	4			30	32		1					76
HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND RELATED PROGRAMS	11	48	2	4	4	30	36	456	1	3	183	873	2	31			4	32	1,720
BUSINESS, MGMT, MKTG, & RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES	7	15		6	1	5	51	178			99	301	3	10			4	12	682
Grand Total	104	96	19	18	41	55	808	1,235	7	4	2,212	1,844	47	76			105	75	6,746

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Diplomas¹

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/ African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS & SUPPORT SERVICES	1						1	1			4	3	1	2					13
PERSONAL AND CULINARY SERVICES		4					8	8			1	14							35
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES & ENG.-RELATED FIELDS							2				2	2							6
FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LITERATURES, AND LINGUISTICS												4							4
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES/HUMAN SCIENCES			1						27		1	5						1	35
THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS VOCATIONS							1				1	2							4
CONSTRUCTION TRADES		1					2												3
MECHANIC AND REPAIR TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS	2	1					14	2			33	2	1				1	1	57
PRECISION PRODUCTION	2		1		1		25	3			82	5	4				2		125
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS											7	6							13
HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND RELATED PROGRAMS	3	23		6	1	8	7	225	1		35	498	2	17				9	835
BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING, AND RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES		1		1				23				13							38
Grand Total	8	31	1	7	2	8	60	289	1		166	554	8	19			3	11	1,168

¹ Includes one-year but less than two-year certificates and two-year but less than four-year certificates.

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016

Associate's Degrees

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
AGRICULTURE, AGRI. OPERATIONS, & RELATED SCIENCES		1						2			34	13	1	1					52
BUSINESS, MGMT, MKTG, & RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES	16	31	1	9	4	11	108	374			200	595	3	33	1	1	15	22	1,424
COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS & SUPPORT SERVICES							7	4			14	7		1					33
COMPUTER & INF. SCIENCES & SUPPORT SERVICES	13	3	3		12	3	70	25	1		271	56	9	4			6	2	478
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	1						4	2			11								18
EDUCATION												9				1			10
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES & ENG.-RELATED FIELDS	17	3	1	1	7	2	60	12	3		259	32	12	4			9	3	425
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES/HUMAN SCIENCES		5		1		2	1	123		1	2	105		2				3	245
HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND RELATED PROGRAMS	10	49	1	6	9	32	24	286			233	1,286	5	29			5	34	2,009
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	11	9	1	4	2	1	37	75		1	136	94	1	9			2	8	391
LEGAL PROFESSIONS AND STUDIES	1	6		1		1	3	24		1	8	71						3	119
LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES, GENERAL STUDIES & HUMANITIES	63	116	6	6	39	33	214	602	1	6	843	1,433	32	67	6	1	26	44	3,538
MECHANIC AND REPAIR TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS	17		1		3		50	3	1		253	14	9	2			9		362
MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	14	5	1	2	6	5	84	73	1		356	148	4	7	1		7	5	719
NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION											27	5					1		33
PARKS, RECREATION, LEISURE, AND FITNESS STUDIES											5								5
PERSONAL AND CULINARY SERVICES	4	1		1	2	1	10	32			33	57	1	4					146
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES							1	1			3								5
PRECISION PRODUCTION	2		1		1		8	1			71	2							86
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & SOCIAL SERVICE PROFESSIONS	1	4		3		1	9	132			14	91		2			2	10	269
THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS VOCATIONS							5	1			10	5	1		1		1	1	25
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS	1	3			2	1	7	9			24	27		1			1		76
Grand Total	171	236	16	34	87	93	704	1,779	7	9	2,802	4,055	78	166	9	3	84	135	10,468

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016

Bachelor's Degrees

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
AGRICULTURE, AGRICULTURE OPERATIONS, AND RELATED SCIENCES	3	6			1	3	6				94	139	3	2			3	6	266
ARCHITECTURE AND RELATED SERVICES	2	2			1	1	4	3			33	28	1					1	76
AREA, ETHNIC, CULTURAL, GENDER, AND GROUP STUDIES					1		4	8			3	19	1						36
BIOLOGICAL AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES	32	51	2	2	38	58	97	294	1		579	968	31	44	16	18	4	15	2,250
BUSINESS, MGMT, MKTG, & RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES	115	87	10	9	42	48	347	467	4	3	2,299	1,636	56	52	100	78	66	43	5,462
COMMUNICATION, JOURNALISM, AND RELATED PROGRAMS	11	26		7	1	9	100	169	1	2	214	544	13	24	5	10	4	5	1,145
COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES & SUPPORT SERVICES	26	6	2		19	7	74	44			315	69	18	12	21	6	8		627
EDUCATION	4	25		5		9	81	151			179	1,092	5	16	3	9	11	17	1,607
ENGINEERING	34	7	4	1	26	9	55	27	1		827	241	28	9	20	1	15	6	1,311
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES & ENG.-RELATED FIELDS	1	2			1	16	5				47	20	2	1			2		97
ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE/LETTERS	7	10	2		1	5	34	62			126	367	8	16	1	2	4	5	650
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES/HUMAN SCIENCES	1					1	26	64			1	29		1					123
FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LITERATURES, AND LINGUISTICS	6	23			1	3	1	17			59	112	1	10	1	1	2	2	239
HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND RELATED PROGRAMS	12	71		3	8	40	59	354	1		242	1,456	10	38	4	10	10	42	2,360
HISTORY	13	8	1		2	1	24	7			254	149	6	5	1		5		476
SERVICES	16	11	3	1	5	5	92	157			243	149	11	7		1	1	3	705
LEGAL PROFESSIONS AND STUDIES							1	5			1	3							10
LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES, GENERAL STUDIES & HUMANITIES	4	8			3	4	61	106	1		106	167	3	7	3	1	5	7	486
MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS	7	3		1		1	25	19			84	77	2	2	2	8	2	2	235
MILITARY TECHNOLOGIES AND APPLIED SCIENCES	1	3	1		2	2		2			23	11	1	2					46
MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES	1	5			1	1	1	20			42	100		3	4	2	1	4	185
NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION	2	2			2			1			62	42	1	3					116
PARKS, RECREATION, LEISURE, AND FITNESS STUDIES	17	15	1	1	3	3	121	105		2	316	297	11	17	11	10	10	6	946
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES	1	3					9	3			76	47	3	1		1	1	1	146
PHYSICAL SCIENCES	8	9	2	3	7	7	14	31			176	103	7	7	5	4	3		386
PSYCHOLOGY	17	50		2	3	8	68	267	1	2	186	763	12	41	9	11	4	13	1,457
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & SOCIAL SERVICE PROFESSIONS		8				4	19	153			8	103	3	14		1		3	316
SCIENCE TECHNOLOGIES/TECHNICIANS								1				1							2
SOCIAL SCIENCES	26	28	2	2	8	4	122	242			578	498	25	28	16	11	14	12	1,616
THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS VOCATIONS	2	2					15	4			106	57	1		1	1	4		193
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS	16	43	2	1	6	15	65	89	1		288	593	13	19	9	9	5	16	1,190
Grand Total	385	514	32	38	180	245	1,538	2,883	9	11	7,587	9,880	276	381	232	196	184	209	24,760

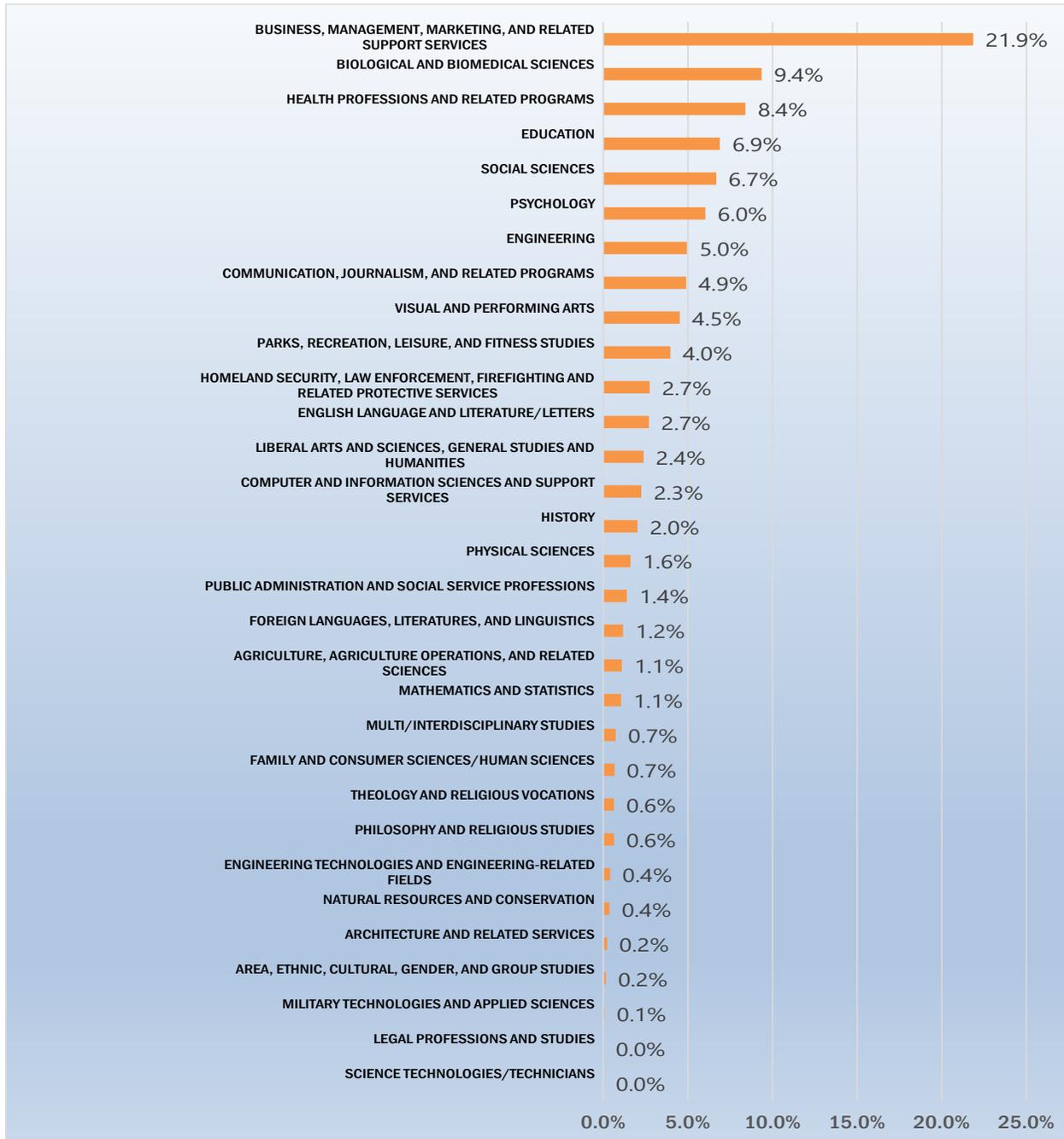
Post-Bachelor's Certificate

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
ARCHITECTURE AND RELATED SERVICES						1					5	5			1	1			13
AREA, ETHNIC, CULTURAL, GENDER, AND GROUP STUDIES						1						3				1			5
BIOLOGICAL AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES	1							4			2	6							13
BUSINESS, MGMT, MKTG, & RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES	4	1			4		9	9			53	16	3	1	3	3	2		108
COMMUNICATION, JOURNALISM, AND RELATED PROGRAMS						1		2				1							4
EDUCATION	1						2	20			8	25	1	1					58
ENGINEERING	1				1		1				7								10
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES AND ENGINEERING-RELATED FIELDS	1				1		2	1			23	9							37
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES/HUMAN SCIENCES							2	2			5	17					1		27
FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LITERATURES, AND LINGUISTICS			1								3	2							6
HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND RELATED PROGRAMS						1		14			4	39		2			1	2	63
HOMELAND SECURITY, LAW ENFORCE., FIREFIGHTING & RELATED PROTECTIVE S			1								3								4
LIBRARY SCIENCE												3							3
MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS	1				1		1				2				1	3			9
MILITARY TECHNOLOGIES AND APPLIED SCIENCES			1								5	1							7
MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES						1		2			1	6			2				12
PARKS, RECREATION, LEISURE, AND FITNESS STUDIES							1				1	1							3
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROFESSIONS								4				2							6
SOCIAL SCIENCES											2	1	1						4
THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS VOCATIONS								1			5	2							8
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS	1										1	5							7
Grand Total	10	4			7	5	16	61			130	144	5	4	7	8	3	3	407

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline 2015-2016

The graph below shows bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina Public and Independent Institutions in each discipline as a percent of the total 24,760 bachelor's degrees awarded in 2015-2016. Business, Management, and Marketing programs continue the historical pattern of having the most degrees awarded (percent of total) in S.C. For numbers by degree, see previous page.



SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016

Master's Degrees

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
AGRICULTURE, AGRICULTURE OPERATIONS, AND RELATED SCIENCES							1				6	8			3	2			20
ARCHITECTURE AND RELATED SERVICES		2				2					19	19			5	7			54
BIOLOGICAL AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES	4	3			2	3	3	13			52	105	2	3	3	7	5	7	212
BUSINESS, MGMT, MKTG, & RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES	15	15	1		18	10	56	112	1		535	327	19	24	69	50	37	32	1,321
COMMUNICATION, JOURNALISM, AND RELATED PROGRAMS		1									5	22	1	1		5			36
COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES & SUPPORT SERVICES							3	1			23	3	1		29	20	1		81
EDUCATION	10	24	2	2	3	6	64	191		2	258	866	9	25	4	5	6	24	1,501
ENGINEERING	4	1			3	6			2		122	36	3	1	218	46	4	3	449
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES & ENG-RELATED FIELDS	1	1			1		3	1			28	7		1					43
ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE/LETTERS	1	1					1	2			21	56		2		1	2		87
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES/HUMAN SCIENCES		1					2	7			7	37		1		1			56
FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LITERATURES, AND LINGUISTICS	2	2									8	2				1			15
HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND RELATED PROGRAMS	1	18	2	1	6	10	21	134			108	418	2	13	3	5	5	19	766
HISTORY	2								2		14	19			1	1			39
HOMELAND SECURITY, LAW ENFORCE., FIREFIGHTING & RELATED PROTECTIVE SERVICES	2	1					5	15			22	12					2	1	60
LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES, GENERAL STUDIES & HUMANITIES								1			3	2				1			7
LIBRARY SCIENCE							3	3			4	75		6		3		1	95
MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS					2						20	5	2		6	8		1	44
MILITARY TECHNOLOGIES AND APPLIED SCIENCES											2								2
MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES		2			1						6	22						2	33
NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION		1									6	17				1			25
PARKS, RECREATION, LEISURE, AND FITNESS STUDIES			1		1	1	4	6			42	36			4	6	3	2	106
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES											8	2			1		1		12
PHYSICAL SCIENCES	1	1						1			14	16	2		4	4	1		44
PSYCHOLOGY	1				1		3	14			16	93		2	1	2	2	1	136
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & SOCIAL SERVICE PROFESSIONS	1	11		1		3	13	122			34	188	4	9			2	3	391
SOCIAL SCIENCES						1	2				26	12	1	1	4	2			49
THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS VOCATIONS	1				7	2	18	20			80	22			3	4	8	3	168
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS	1	1			1	3	2				21	24	1		2			2	58
Grand Total	47	86	5	5	46	47	204	648	1	2	1,510	2,451	47	90	360	181	79	101	5,910

Post-Master's Certificates

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
EDUCATION		1						1				3							5
ENGINEERING						1					1	4			1	1	1		9
THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS VOCATIONS												1							1
HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND RELATED PROGRAMS								5				7							12
BUSINESS, MGMT, MKTG, & RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES											1	7				2			4
Doctorates - Professional Practice Total	1					1		6			2	15			2	3	1		31

Specialists

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Education		4					2	22			12	51						1	3	95
Psychology		1				1	1	2			1	17		1						24
Doctorates - Professional Practice Total	5					1	3	24			13	68		1				1	3	119

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

SC Public and Independent Institutions Total Degrees Awarded By Race, Gender, & Academic Discipline July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016

Doctor's - Research/Scholarship

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
AGRICULTURE, AGRICULTURE OPERATIONS, AND RELATED SCIENCES		1					1				4	2	1		4	6			19
NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION											3	1						1	5
ARCHITECTURE AND RELATED SERVICES											1	2			1				4
COMMUNICATION, JOURNALISM, AND RELATED PROGRAMS	2										1	6				1			10
COMPUTER & INFORMATION SCIENCES & SUPPORT SERVICES							1	2			2	1			1		1	1	9
EDUCATION	2	2				1	10	19			20	42		1	1	4	1	1	104
ENGINEERING	1	2			3			1			17	8	2	1	73	17	2	1	128
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES & ENG.-RELATED FIELDS												1							1
FOREIGN LANGUAGES, LITERATURES, AND LINGUISTICS											1	6			1	2			10
FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES/HUMAN SCIENCES												1							1
ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE/LETTERS											3	2							5
LIBRARY SCIENCE						1						1				1			3
BIOLOGICAL AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES		2				2		5			13	26	2		6	16	2	3	77
MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS			1			1					10	2			9	2			25
PARKS, RECREATION, LEISURE, AND FITNESS STUDIES											3	1			3	2	1		10
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES					1						1	1							3
THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS VOCATIONS					1	1	1	2			20	4			1		5	2	37
PHYSICAL SCIENCES					1	1	1	2			15	11		1	16	9	1	1	59
PSYCHOLOGY											2	9	1	2	1	2			17
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & SOCIAL SERVICE PROFESSIONS												3			1	1			5
SOCIAL SCIENCES		1					2				11	4			2	5			25
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS	3						1	1			9	3	1		2				20
HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND RELATED PROGRAMS	2	5	1		3	3	5	18			29	111	1	1	4	9	2	8	202
BUSINESS, MGMT, MKTG, & RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES	1										6	2			4	3			16
HISTORY							1				3	1							5
Grand Total	11	13	2		9	10	23	50			174	251	8	6	130	80	15	18	800

Doctor's - Professional Practice

DEGREE LEVEL	Hispanic		American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black/African American		Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Isl.		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Legal Professions and Studies		7	1		1		5	7			97	66	4	3		1	2	1	195
Health Professions and Related Programs	9	17	2	1	28	34	13	54	1		261	305	6	6	2	2	7	8	756
Doctorates - Professional Practice Total	9	24	3	1	29	34	18	61	1		358	371	10	9	2	3	9	9	951

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Intentionally Blank

Graduation Rates

One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly? How is it calculated? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?



It is important to understand that South Carolina originally devised the graduation rate calculation in response to a question raised by the South Carolina Legislature as part of Act 255 of 1992. At that time, the Legislature wanted to know “How many years does it take for a first-time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full-time and does not change institutions?” All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed on a process to calculate a graduation rate that would answer this question.

The calculation of graduation rates has since been standardized on a national level and South Carolina’s calculation conforms to the national calculation. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), in its ongoing effort to report on the condition of postsecondary education in the United States, started an effort in 1997 to collect data on completion or graduation rates and transfer-out rates of full-time, first-time certificate or degree-seeking undergraduate students. This collection has been identified as the Graduation Rate Survey (GR) and is a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). For a definition of GR, see the Glossary in Appendix 5.

Graduation Rates

SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2010 and graduating with a Bachelor's Degree or Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

INSTITUTION NAME	Total Cohort	Bachelor's Cohort	Total Exclusions	Bachelor's Cohort Received Bachelor's Degree			Associate's Cohort Received Bachelor's Within 150% ²	Bachelor's Cohort Only Bachelor's Graduation Rate			150% ² Grad. Rate
				in 4 years	in 5 years	in 6 years		4 year	5 year	6 year ¹	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS											
Clemson University	2,979	2,979	2	1,752	596	61	0.0%	58.9%	78.9%	80.9%	80.9%
USC Columbia	4,424	4,424	0	2,381	670	94	0.0%	53.8%	69.0%	71.1%	71.1%
Subtotal & Average	7,403	7,403	2	4,133	1,266	155	0.0%	55.8%	72.9%	75.0%	75.0%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS											
The Citadel	626	626	9	371	50	7	0.0%	60.1%	68.2%	69.4%	69.4%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,999	1,999	3	530	249	53	0.0%	26.6%	39.0%	41.7%	41.7%
College of Charleston	2,007	2,007	6	1,162	189	33	0.0%	58.1%	67.5%	69.2%	69.2%
Francis Marion Univ.	738	738	1	130	113	53	0.0%	17.6%	33.0%	40.2%	40.2%
Lander University	685	685	0	195	75	23	0.0%	28.5%	39.4%	42.8%	42.8%
South Carolina State Univ.	817	817	1	140	115	41	0.0%	17.2%	31.3%	36.3%	36.3%
USC Aiken	587	587		134	87	28	0.0%	22.8%	37.6%	42.4%	42.4%
USC Beaufort	394	394	0	42	39	12	0.0%	10.7%	20.6%	23.6%	23.6%
USC Upstate	838	838	0	200	121	30	0.0%	23.9%	38.3%	41.9%	41.9%
Winthrop Univ.	959	959	0	387	146	25	0.0%	40.4%	55.6%	58.2%	58.2%
Subtotal & Average	9,650	9,650	20	3,291	1,184	305	0.0%	34.2%	46.5%	49.6%	49.6%
Total & Average	17,053	17,053	22	7,424	2,450	460	0.0%	43.6%	58.0%	60.7%	60.7%

¹Six Year Graduation Rate may differ from the 150% Rate because includes only initial Bachelor's degree students.

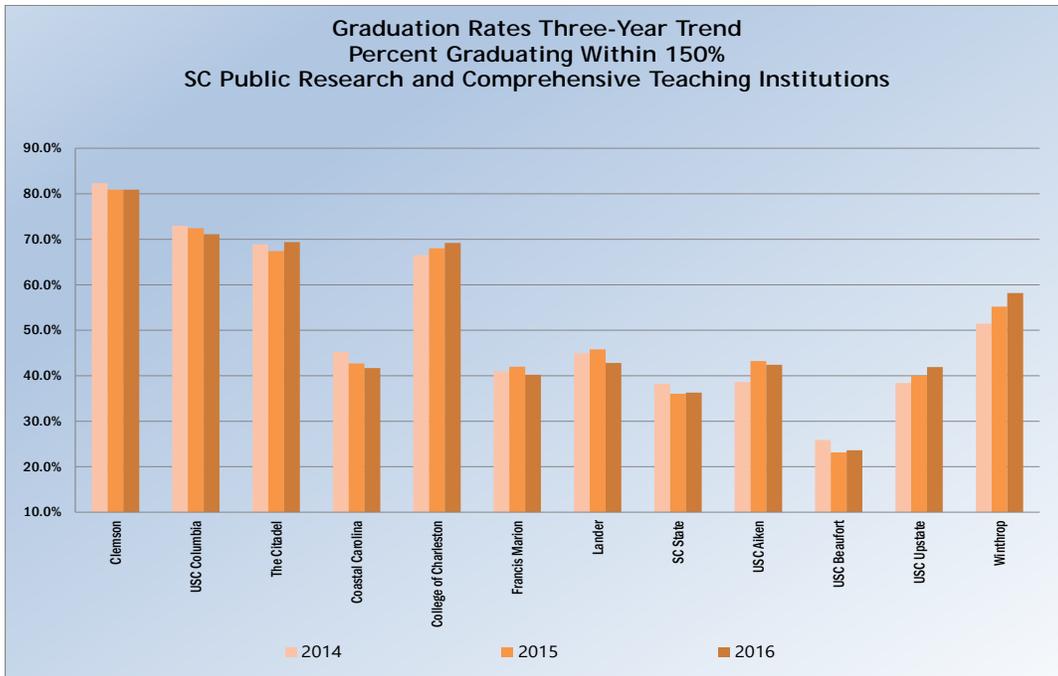
²150% graduation rate includes students who received Bachelor's (Six years through August 2016)

Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time SC Public Research and Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

	Cohort Fall 2008 Reported Through Summer 2014	Cohort Fall 2009 Reported Through Summer 2015	Cohort Fall 2010 Reported Through Summer 2016 ¹
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS²			
Clemson	82.3%	80.9%	80.9%
USC Columbia	73.0%	72.5%	71.1%
Average	77.0%	76.4%	75.0%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS			
The Citadel	68.9%	67.4%	69.4%
Coastal Carolina	45.2%	42.7%	41.7%
College of Charleston	66.5%	68.0%	69.2%
Francis Marion	41.0%	42.0%	40.2%
Lander	44.9%	45.8%	42.8%
SC State	38.2%	36.0%	36.3%
USC Aiken	38.6%	43.2%	42.4%
USC Beaufort	25.9%	23.2%	23.6%
USC Upstate	38.4%	40.0%	41.9%
Winthrop	51.4%	55.2%	58.2%
Average	49.5%	50.1%	49.6%
Overall Average	61.3%	61.5%	60.7%

¹Bachelor's 150% graduation rate - degrees awarded through August 2016

²MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time Freshmen.



Graduation Rates Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2013 and graduating with an Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2013 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
Regional Campuses of USC							
USC Lancaster	341		341		54	54	15.8%
USC Salkehatchie	275		275		69	69	25.1%
USC Sumter	215		215		47	47	21.9%
USC Union	99		99		14	14	14.1%
TOTAL	930		930		184	184	19.8%

Graduation Rates Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of degree-seeking, first-time, full-time freshmen entering in Fall 2013 and graduating with a Certificate/Diploma/Associate's Degree within 150% of normal time for completion.

Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							
2013 Cohort	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total	
TECHNICAL COLLEGES¹							
Aiken	254		254	2	29	31	12.2%
Central Carolina	399		399	16	36	52	13.0%
Denmark	350		350	22	18	40	11.4%
Florence-Darlington	827		827	26	74	100	12.1%
Greenville	1,571		1,571	69	103	172	10.9%
Horry-Georgetown	617		617	22	120	142	23.0%
Midlands	1,568		1,568	22	120	142	9.1%
Northeastern	211		211	2	19	21	10.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	437		437	6	49	55	12.6%
Piedmont	741		741	8	105	113	15.2%
Spartanburg	889		889	25	145	170	19.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	174		174	4	15	19	10.9%
Tri-County	1,788		1,788	155	268	423	23.7%
Trident	1,893		1,893	49	149	198	10.5%
Williamsburg	96		96	1	16	17	17.7%
York	865		865	10	106	116	13.4%
TOTAL	12,680		12,680	439	1,372	1,811	14.3%

¹Includes Certificate, Diploma and Associate Degree Seekers

**Graduation Rates
Three-Year Trend
Percent Graduating Within 150% of Program Time
Two-Year Institutions**

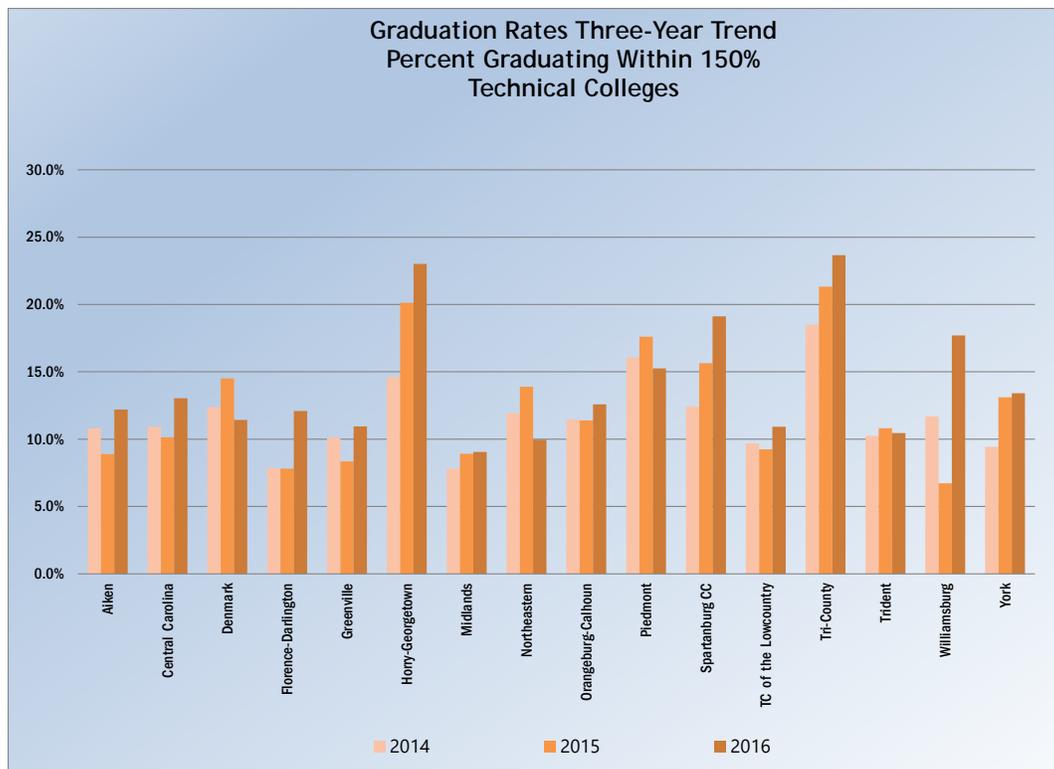
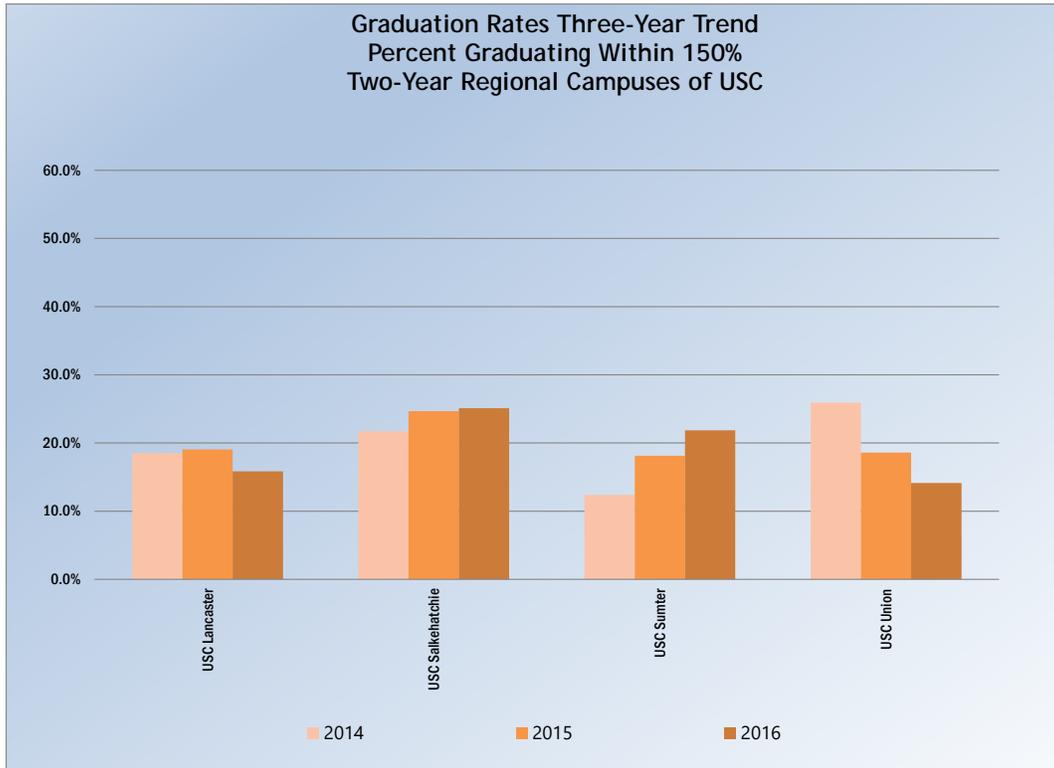
	Cohort Fall 2012 ¹	Cohort Fall 2013 ²	Cohort Fall 2014 ³
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC			
USC Lancaster	18.5%	19.1%	15.8%
USC Salkehatchie	21.7%	24.7%	25.1%
USC Sumter	12.4%	18.1%	21.9%
USC Union	25.9%	18.6%	14.1%
Average	18.6%	20.6%	19.8%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES			
Aiken	10.8%	8.9%	12.2%
Central Carolina	10.9%	10.1%	13.0%
Denmark	12.4%	14.5%	11.4%
Florence-Darlington	7.9%	7.8%	12.1%
Greenville	10.1%	8.3%	10.9%
Horry-Georgetown	14.6%	20.1%	23.0%
Midlands	7.8%	8.9%	9.1%
Northeastern	11.9%	13.9%	10.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	11.5%	11.4%	12.6%
Piedmont	16.1%	17.6%	15.2%
Spartanburg CC	12.4%	15.6%	19.1%
TC of the Lowcountry	9.7%	9.2%	10.9%
Tri-County	18.5%	21.3%	23.7%
Trident	10.2%	10.8%	10.5%
Williamsburg	11.7%	6.7%	17.7%
York	9.4%	13.1%	13.4%
Average	11.7%	12.9%	14.3%

¹ For Associate's degrees through summer 2013 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2012.

² For Associate's degrees through summer 2014 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2013.

³ For Associate's degrees through summer 2015 and certificate/diplomas through fall 2014.

Graduation Rates Three-Year Trend



Success Rate¹
First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates
Public Four-Year Institutions
Fall 2016

	150% Graduation Rate	SAM, if available ²
2010 Cohort		
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS		
Clemson	80.9%	94.0%
USC Columbia	71.1%	*
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS		
The Citadel	69.4%	*
Coastal Carolina	41.7%	76.0%
College of Charleston	69.2%	90.0%
Francis Marion	40.2%	72.0%
Lander	42.8%	*
SC State	36.3%	*
USC Aiken	42.4%	78.0%
USC Beaufort	23.6%	70.0%
USC Upstate	41.9%	77.0%
Winthrop	58.2%	*

¹“Success Rate” is defined as the “GR Rate Plus.”

The Graduation Rate Survey (GR) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GR rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time.

²SAM = the Student achievement measures data is available for the fall 2010 cohort.

Source: <http://www.studentachievementmeasure.org>

* Data unavailable.

Success Rate¹

First-time, Full-time, Degree-Seeking Undergraduates

Public Two-Year Institutions

Fall 2016

	Summary of IPEDS Graduation Rates							CHEMIS ² Students That Transferred Within SC	Additional ³ Transfers Reported By The Institutions	Total Students That Transferred	Student Still Enrolled At Same Inst-Fall 2016	Additional ⁴ Transfers Included As Still Enrolled at Same Inst	Total Students Still Enrolled	Success Rate
	Initial Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Cohort	Completers in 150% of normal time			150% Graduation Rate							
				Cert/Dipl	Assoc	Total								
2013 Cohort														
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC														
USC Lancaster	341		341		54	54	0	115		115	14		14	53.7%
USC Salkehatchie	275		275		69	69	0	37		37	3		3	39.6%
USC Sumter	215		215		47	47	0	61		61	10		10	54.9%
USC Union	99		99		14	14	0	25		25	5		5	44.4%
TOTAL	930		930		184	184	0	238		238	32		32	48.8%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES														
Aiken	254		254	2	29	31	0	20		20	36		36	34.3%
Central Carolina	399		399	16	36	52	0	20		20	45		45	29.3%
Denmark	350		350	22	18	40	0	29		29	8		8	22.0%
Florence-Darlington	827		827	26	74	100	0	67		67	111		111	33.6%
Greenville	1571		1571	69	103	172	0	207		207	215		215	37.8%
Horry-Georgetown	617		617	22	120	142	0	47		47	84		84	44.2%
Midlands	1568		1568	22	120	142	0	351		351	238		238	46.6%
Northeastern	211		211	2	19	21	0	21		21	21		21	29.9%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	437		437	6	49	55	0	39		39	75		75	38.7%
Piedmont	741		741	8	105	113	0	71		71	109		109	39.5%
Spartanburg	889		889	25	145	170	0	51		51	111		111	37.3%
TC of the Lowcountry	174		174	4	15	19	0	11		11	23		23	30.5%
Tri-County	1788		1788	155	268	423	0	561		561	151		151	63.5%
Trident	1893		1893	49	149	198	0	210		210	257		257	35.1%
Williamsburg	96		96	1	16	17	0	2		2	6		6	26.0%
York	865		865	10	106	116	0	88		88	122		122	37.7%
TOTAL	12,680		12680	439	1372	1811	0	1795		1795	1612		1612	41.2%

¹Success Rate¹ is defined as the "GR Rate Plus."

The Graduation Rate Survey (GR) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree seeking students entering an institution each fall.

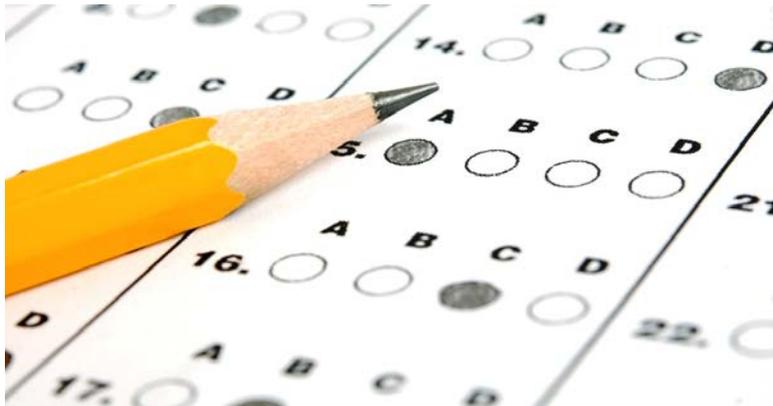
The GR rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time.

²This data is based on the information available in the SC CHEMIS system only.

³Institutions have the opportunity to provide additional data on students who have transferred to institutions that are not included in the CHEMIS system (Based on Data received from South Carolina Technical College System).

⁴Includes Certificate, Diploma, & Associate Degree Seekers

The SAT/ACT Programs



In March 2014, the College Board announced they would redesign the SAT to make it more focused, useful, and clear. Based on the most current research and evidence regarding what students need to be ready for college and careers, key changes to the SAT include:

- Emphasizing the meaning of words in context, instead of obscure vocabulary that students won't use frequently in college or careers
- Focusing on the areas of math that matter most for college and career readiness
- Making the essay optional
- Eliminating the penalty for guessing

The new SAT was first administered in March 2016.

Most data points in this year's report cannot be compared to those in previous years. Here's why:

- The redesigned tests are new tests based on different specifications than the old tests.
- While the majority of students in the class of 2016 took the old SAT, some took the new SAT.
- The way the College Board collects and reports race and ethnicity data has changed.
- The College Board changed their data systems to support their new score-reporting portal and to better align to school, district, and state data systems.

The majority of SAT takers in the class of 2016 took the old SAT, which was last administered in January 2016. However, some may have taken the new SAT, first administered in March 2016, before graduating.

See Page 82 for a comparison of South Carolina's SAT data to National data.

Sources: <https://reports.collegeboard.org/archive/sat-suite-program-results/2016/new-sat-participation>

SAT Report Overview

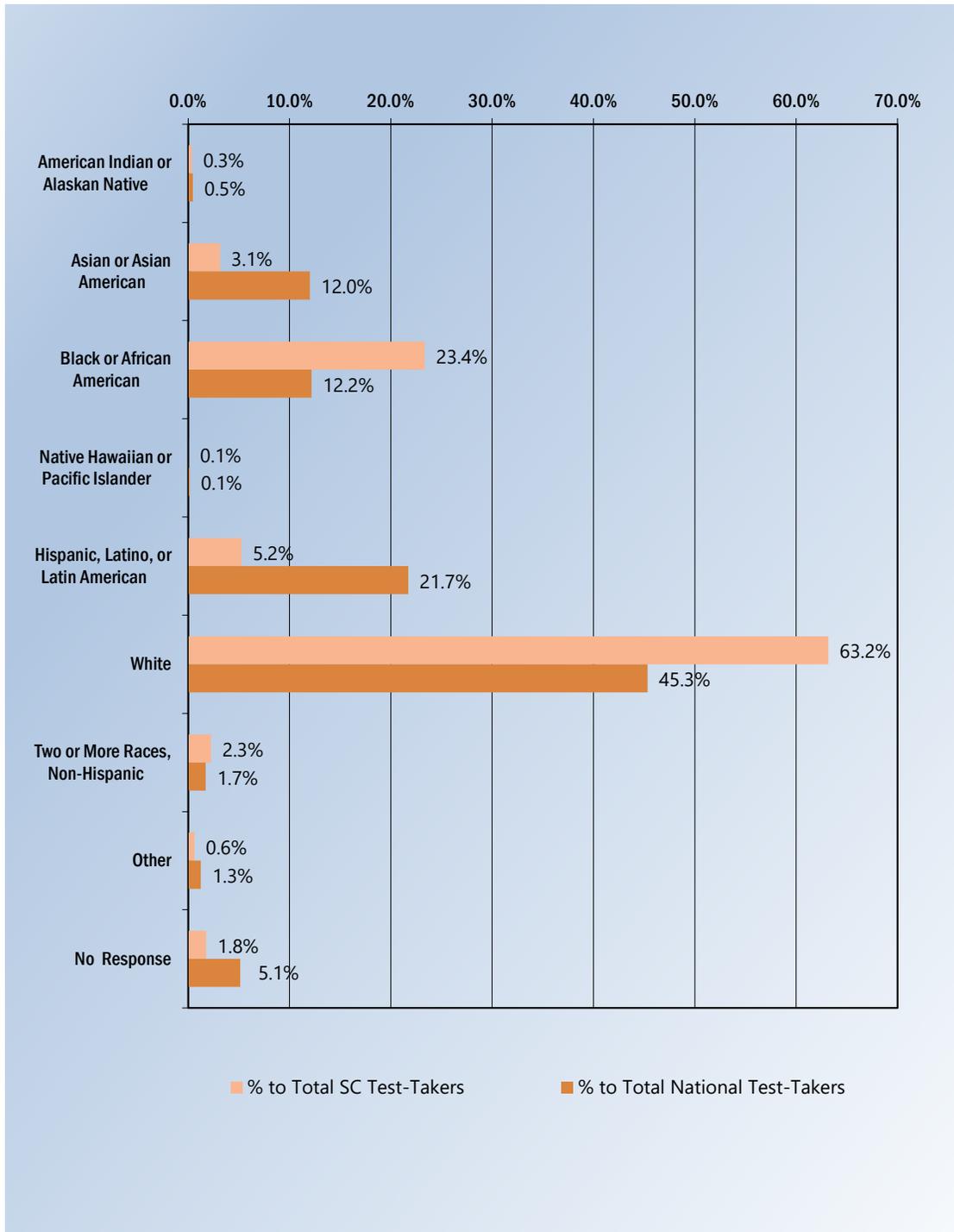
South Carolina Compared to National Data

Fall 2016

	State of South Carolina				National			
	Test-Takers	Mean Critical Reading Score	Mean Math Score	Mean Writing Score*	Test-Takers	Mean Critical Reading Score	Mean Math Score	Mean Writing Score*
Total	22,324	494	493	471	1,637,589	494	508	482
GENDER								
Male	9,820	497	509	463	762,247	495	524	475
Female	12,504	493	480	478	875,342	493	494	487
ETHNIC GROUP								
American Indian or Alaskan Native	78	485	489	455	7,778	468	471	447
Asian or Asian American	701	522	572	507	196,735	529	602	534
Black or African American	5,215	420	416	401	199,306	430	425	415
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	14	472	484	444	2,371	432	438	423
Hispanic, Latino, or Latin American	1,171	483	478	459	355,829	448	453	436
White	14,103	521	519	497	742,436	528	533	511
Two or More Races, Non-Hispanic	505	495	483	464	28,460	511	505	488
Other	139	512	496	488	20,604	496	519	491
No Response	398	496	485	462	84,070	451	501	452

Source: 2016 College-Bound Seniors, Total Group Profile Report and State Profile Report SC, The College Board

SAT Test-Takers by Race South Carolina Compared to National Data Fall 2016



Source: 2016 College-Bound Seniors, Total Group Profile Report and State Profile Report, South Carolina. See previous page for details of the graphical information.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2016**

	# Report SAT Only	# Report ACT Only	# Report SAT & ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS					
Clemson	944	1,338	0	0	2,282
USC Columbia	921	1,469	0	1	2,391
Subtotal	1,865	2,807	0	1	4,673
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel	135	264	0	2	401
Coastal Carolina	274	631	0	83	988
College of Charleston	554	782	37	1	1,374
Francis Marion	167	509	0	10	686
Lander	225	335	0	3	563
SC State	83	328	106	0	517
USC Aiken	198	328	0	3	529
USC Beaufort	149	235	0	13	397
USC Upstate	226	458	0	10	694
Winthrop	367	584	0	1	952
Subtotal	2,378	4,454	143	126	7,101
Total Senior Public Institutions	4,243	7,261	143	127	11,774
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster	85	162	-	27	274
USC Salkehatchie	3	16	-	248	267
USC Sumter	65	133	-	9	207
USC Union	-	11	-	88	99
Subtotal	153	322	-	372	847
Total All Public Institutions	4,396	7,583	143	499	12,621

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
In-State (Geo-Origin, SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2016**

	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT*
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	58.6%	28	41.4%	607	625	1,232	1,246
USC Columbia	61.4%	27	38.5%	587	593	1,180	1,197
Average	60.1%	27	39.9%	597	609	1,206	1,221
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	65.8%	22	33.7%	522	529	1,051	1,032
Coastal Carolina	63.9%	22	27.7%	502	501	1,003	1,011
College of Charleston	59.6%	24	43.0%	551	540	1,090	1,098
Francis Marion	74.2%	20	24.3%	480	475	954	942
Lander	59.5%	21	40.0%	496	499	995	988
SC State	83.9%	16	36.6%	390	379	769	773
USC Aiken	62.0%	21	37.4%	490	482	972	990
USC Beaufort	59.2%	20	37.5%	463	465	928	950
USC Upstate	66.0%	21	32.6%	474	472	946	965
Winthrop	61.3%	23	38.6%	521	508	1,029	1,045
Average	64.7%	21	35.5%	501	495	996	998
Average Senior Public Institutions	62.9%	23	37.3%	542	544	1,086	1,087
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC							
USC Lancaster	59.1%	18	31.0%	436	442	878	881
USC Salkehatchie	6.0%	19	1.1%	470	553	1,023	912
USC Sumter	64.3%	19	31.4%	468	455	923	924
USC Union	11.1%	16	0.0%	-	-	-	762
Average	38.0%	19	18.1%	450	450	900	897
Average All Public Institutions	61.2%	23	36.0%	539	541	1,079	1,080

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2016**

	# Report SAT Only	# Report ACT Only	# Report SAT & ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS					
Clemson	554	848	0	0	1,402
USC Columbia	1,216	1,460	0	43	2,719
Subtotal	1,770	2,308	0	43	4,121
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel	159	170	0	4	333
Coastal Carolina	777	425	0	59	1,261
College of Charleston	509	448	17	1	975
Francis Marion	20	19	0	4	43
Lander	22	22	0	1	45
SC State	49	46	16	0	111
USC Aiken	41	29	0	24	94
USC Beaufort	51	36	0	3	90
USC Upstate	30	27	0	11	68
Winthrop	65	50	0	5	120
Subtotal	1,723	1,272	33	112	3,140
Total Senior Public Institutions	3,493	3,580	33	155	7,261
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster	5	3	0	5	13
USC Salkehatchie	0	2	0	35	37
USC Sumter	8	4	0	0	12
USC Union	0	0	0	3	3
Subtotal	13	9	0	43	65
Total All Public Institutions	3,506	3,589	33	198	7,326

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
Out-of-State (Geo-Origin, Non-SC) Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2016**

	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT*
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	60.5%	29	39.5%	619	642	1,261	1,293
USC Columbia	53.7%	29	44.7%	613	628	1,241	1,271
Average	56.0%	29	43.0%	615	633	1,247	1,278
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	51.1%	24	47.7%	537	542	1,079	1,093
Coastal Carolina	33.7%	23	61.6%	507	517	1,024	1,047
College of Charleston	47.7%	25	53.9%	557	550	1,107	1,133
Francis Marion	44.2%	22	46.5%	467	507	974	998
Lander	48.9%	21	48.9%	514	504	1,017	1,011
SC State	55.9%	18	58.6%	418	409	826	852
USC Aiken	30.9%	23	43.6%	485	496	981	1,014
USC Beaufort	40.0%	21	56.7%	477	475	953	970
USC Upstate	39.7%	22	44.1%	497	532	1,029	1,034
Winthrop	41.7%	23	54.2%	529	518	1,047	1,061
Average	41.6%	24	55.9%	520	524	1,044	1,069
Average Senior Public Institutions	49.8%	27	48.6%	568	578	1,146	1,189
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC							
USC Lancaster	23.1%	19	0	430	466	896	906
USC Salkehatchie	5.4%	20	0	0	0	0	930
USC Sumter	33.3%	19	1	449	460	909	902
USC Union	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average	13.8%	19	20.0%	442	462	904	906
Average All Public Institutions	49.4%	27	48.3%	567	578	1,145	1,188

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

See Appendix 5 for definition of Geo-origin.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2016**

	# Report SAT Only	# Report ACT Only	# Report SAT & ACT	No SAT or ACT Score	Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS					
Clemson	1,498	2,186	0	0	3,684
USC Columbia	2,137	2,929	0	44	5,110
Subtotal	3,635	5,115	0	44	8,794
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS					
The Citadel	294	434	0	6	734
Coastal Carolina	1,051	1,056	0	142	2,249
College of Charleston	1,063	1,230	54	2	2,349
Francis Marion	187	528	0	14	729
Lander	247	357	0	4	608
SC State	132	374	122	0	628
USC Aiken	239	357	0	27	623
USC Beaufort	200	271	0	16	487
USC Upstate	256	485	0	21	762
Winthrop	432	634	0	6	1,072
Subtotal	4,101	5,726	176	238	10,241
Total Senior Public Institutions	7,736	10,841	176	282	19,035
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC					
USC Lancaster	90	165	0	32	287
USC Salkehatchie	3	18	0	283	304
USC Sumter	73	137	0	9	219
USC Union	0	11	0	91	102
Subtotal	166	331	0	415	912
Total All Public Institutions	7,902	11,172	176	697	19,947

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

**First-Time Entering Freshmen With SAT/ACT Scores
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above
All Students
Number Reporting, Percent by Score, and Mean Scores
Fall 2016**

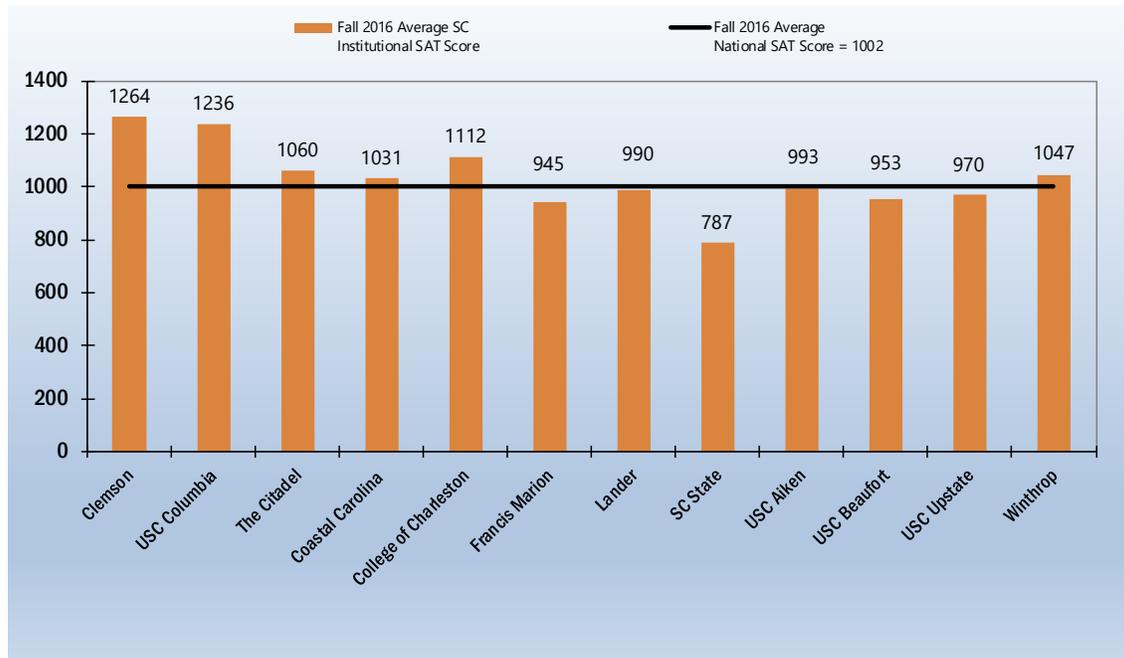
	% Reporting ACT	ACT Mean	% Reporting SAT	Verbal Mean	Math Mean	Combined Mean	Combined Mean SAT/ACT*
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS							
Clemson	59.3%	28	40.7%	611	631	1,243	1,264
USC Columbia	57.3%	28	41.8%	602	613	1,215	1,236
Average	58.2%	28	41.3%	606	621	1,226	1,247
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS							
The Citadel	59.1%	23	40.1%	530	536	1,066	1,060
Coastal Carolina	47.0%	22	46.7%	506	513	1,019	1,031
College of Charleston	54.7%	24	47.6%	554	545	1,098	1,112
Francis Marion	72.4%	20	25.7%	478	478	956	945
Lander	58.7%	21	40.6%	498	499	997	990
SC State	79.0%	16	40.4%	397	387	784	787
USC Aiken	57.3%	21	38.4%	498	484	973	993
USC Beaufort	55.6%	20	41.1%	467	467	934	953
USC Upstate	63.6%	21	33.6%	477	479	956	970
Winthrop	59.1%	23	40.3%	522	510	1,032	1,047
Average	57.6%	22	41.8%	509	507	1,016	1,020
Average Senior Public Institutions	57.9%	25	41.6%	553	559	1,113	1,126
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC							
USC Lancaster	57.5%	18	31.4%	436	443	879	881
USC Salkehatchie	5.9%	19	1.0%	470	553	1,023	914
USC Sumter	62.6%	19	33.3%	466	455	922	923
USC Union	10.8%	16	0.0%	0	0	0	762
Average	36.3%	10	18.2%	450	451	900	898
Average All Public Institutions	56.9%	24	40.5%	551	569	1,108	1,120

* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent

Notes: MUSC is excluded because the institution has no first-time freshmen.

The technical colleges have open admissions which means the only criterion for entrance is a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate; therefore, SAT is not required or reported.

Average SAT (Verbal and Math) Scores SC First-Time Entering Freshmen By Public Institution Compared to National Average SAT Test-Takers Fall 2016



SAT Comparison by Combined Mean (Verbal and Math), All Students Fall 2014 to 2016 and Percent Change

	FALL 2014	FALL 2015	FALL 2016	Fall 2015 % Change Over Fall 2014	Fall 2016 % Change Over Fall 2015	FALL 2016 % DIFF. FROM NATIONAL SCORE (1002) ¹
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS						
Clemson	1,252	1,267	1,264	1.2%	-0.2%	26.1%
USC Columbia	1,210	1,221	1,236	0.9%	1.2%	23.4%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS						
The Citadel	1,091	1,082	1,060	-0.8%	-2.0%	5.8%
Coastal Carolina	1,001	1,018	1,031	1.7%	1.3%	2.9%
College of Charleston	1,130	1,136	1,112	0.6%	-2.1%	11.0%
Francis Marion	960	956	945	-0.4%	-1.2%	-5.7%
Lander	982	983	990	0.1%	0.7%	-1.2%
SC State	826	774	787	-6.3%	1.7%	-21.5%
USC Aiken	986	988	993	0.2%	0.5%	-0.9%
USC Beaufort	947	932	953	-1.6%	2.3%	-4.9%
USC Upstate	959	961	970	0.2%	0.9%	-3.2%
Winthrop	1,055	1,044	1,047	-1.1%	0.3%	4.5%

¹Source: The College Board: SAT® 2016 College Bound Seniors.

Scholarships and Grants



Scholarships and grants are forms of financial aid that help students pay for postsecondary education. Unlike student loans, scholarships and grants do not have to be repaid. Over the years, millions of dollars in scholarships and grants have been awarded to eligible students attending South Carolina public and independent colleges. The state provides financial assistance to eligible students in the

form of need-based, merit-based, and other financial aid.

In South Carolina, students may be eligible to receive one of the three statewide, merit-based scholarships: Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship, or SC HOPE Scholarship. Additional funding is available for enhancements to the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship based on declared majors in approved mathematics and science programs.

Please be aware that the information provided is subject to change and updates are made as necessary. For the most up-to-date information, visit the Commission's web site at www.che.sc.gov.

South Carolina Scholarships and Grants Administered by the S.C. Commission on Higher Education

General Eligibility Requirements for all State Scholarships and Grants

The Student must:

1. Be a US citizen/legal permanent resident*;
2. Be a South Carolina resident*;
3. Be enrolled as a degree-seeking student at an eligible South Carolina public or independent institution;
4. Not owe a refund or repayment on any State or Federal financial aid and not be in default on a Federal student loan; and
5. Certify that he/she has never been convicted of any felonies (except Lottery Tuition Assistance) and has not been convicted of any second or subsequent alcohol and/or drug-related misdemeanors within the past academic year.

**This must be determined at the time of high school graduation.*

Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

The Palmetto Fellows Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established in 1988 to recognize the most academically-talented high school seniors and encourage them to attend college in the state. The annual award amount for the freshman year is up to \$6,700. The award amounts for the sophomore, junior, and senior years are up to \$7,500 per year. Half of the scholarship is awarded in the fall term and half in the spring. The scholarship is applied toward the cost of attendance, less any other gift aid, at an eligible four-year institution in South Carolina. Assuming continued eligibility, Palmetto Fellows may receive scholarship funding for up to eight consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first bachelor's degree. Palmetto Fellows may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of full-time study toward the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program.

In addition, Palmetto Fellows cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

There are two opportunities to apply for the scholarship during the student's graduating year, which is during the early (December 15th) or final (June 15th) deadline of the graduating year. Students must process the application through their high school guidance counselor. Application for the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship must be completed during the student's graduating year of high school. To be eligible for the scholarship, students must meet each criterion in one of the following sets of academic requirements:

1. Score at least 1200 on the SAT (27 on the ACT), earn a minimum 3.50 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (SC UGP), and rank in the top six percent at the end of either the sophomore, junior, or senior class;
OR
2. Score at least 1400 on the SAT (32 on the ACT) and earn a minimum 4.00 cumulative GPA on the SC UGP (class rank requirement waived).

To renew the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship each academic year, students must earn at least 30 credit hours for graduation purposes and earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative institutional GPA for graduation purposes at the current institution at which the student is seeking a degree.

Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

The LIFE Scholarship Program is a merit-based scholarship established in 1998. The scholarship is awarded annually to eligible students attending two- and four-year institutions in the state. Scholarship funds are awarded half in the fall term and half in the spring and must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

Students attending an eligible two-year or technical college may receive up to the cost of tuition and fees, to include a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of two consecutive terms toward a one- year program and up to four consecutive terms toward a two-year program (based on the date of initial college enrollment). Students attending an eligible four-year public or independent institution may receive up to \$4,700, plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$5,000), for a maximum of eight consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or the first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. For the first CHE-approved five-year undergraduate program, students may receive up to 10 consecutive terms of scholarship funding (maximum terms of funding based on the date of initial college enrollment).

To be eligible, students must be legal residents of South Carolina at the time of their high school graduation and college enrollment. In addition, LIFE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, S.C. HOPE Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

In order to qualify at a two-year or technical college, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA based on the SC Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation (test score and class rank requirements are waived).

In order to qualify at a four-year institution, first-time entering freshman must meet two of the following three criteria:

- (1) Earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. UGP upon high school graduation
- (2) Score at least 1100 on the SAT (equivalent 24 on ACT) by the June test administration of high school graduation year
- (3) Rank in the top 30% of the high school graduating class based on the SC UGP

To renew (or earn) the LIFE Scholarship, students must earn an average of 30 credit hours by the end of the first year, 60 credit hours by the end of the second year, and 90 credit hours by the end of the third year for graduation purposes (based on the date of initial college enrollment) and earn a cumulative 3.0 "LIFE GPA" each academic year.

Enhancements for the LIFE Scholarship and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship

Scholarship recipients may be eligible to receive enhancement funds as early as the sophomore year for a maximum of six consecutive terms toward the first bachelor's degree or first CHE-approved 3 + 2 program. Scholarship enhancements are not available the first year of college enrollment.

To qualify for the LIFE Scholarship or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Enhancement, a student must meet ALL eligibility requirements and be a recipient of the underlying scholarship. In addition, students must declare a major in an approved mathematics or science program at an eligible four-year institution in S.C.

Students must successfully complete at least 14 credit hours of instruction in mathematics **or** life and physical science **or** a combination of both by the end of the first academic year of college enrollment.

Palmetto Fellows may receive up to \$10,000 per year (combined funds from \$7,500 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). LIFE Scholarship recipients may receive up to \$7,500 per year (combined funds from \$5,000 LIFE Scholarship and \$2,500 enhancement). Scholarship and enhancement funds must be applied toward the cost of attendance.

S.C. HOPE Scholarship

The S.C. HOPE Scholarship is a merit-based scholarship established under the 2001 S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented in fall 2002. The scholarship was created to provide funding for students attending an eligible four-year institution in S.C. who did not qualify for the LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship.

Students may receive up to \$2,500 plus a \$300 book allowance (total award not to exceed \$2,800) for the first two consecutive terms of college enrollment. Scholarship funds are applied toward the cost of attendance. In order to qualify, first-time entering freshman must earn a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA on the S.C. Uniform Grading Policy (UGP) upon high school graduation.

Funding for this program is dependent upon lottery proceeds. S.C. HOPE Scholarship recipients cannot be recipients of the LIFE Scholarship, Palmetto Fellows Scholarship, or Lottery Tuition Assistance in the same academic year.

Since the S.C. HOPE Scholarship is for the freshman year only, students may qualify for the LIFE scholarship beginning with their sophomore year. They must meet the eligibility requirements for earning the LIFE Scholarship.

S.C. Need-based Grant

At S.C. public institutions, eligible degree-seeking students may receive up to \$2,500 annually if enrolled full-time and up to \$1,250 annually if enrolled part-time. Students may receive Need-based Grant funding for up to two academic terms each academic year which may be awarded in any combination of fall, spring, or summer terms. The Need-based Grant is an annual award that must be applied toward the cost of attendance and disbursed half in the first semester and half in the second semester. To be eligible for grant funds, students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to the US Department of Education, be enrolled in at least six credit hours for the term and enrolled in their first one-year program, first associate's degree, first two-year program leading to a baccalaureate degree, first baccalaureate degree, or first professional degree. Assuming continued eligibility, students may receive up to eight full-time equivalent terms. Based on the institution's level of Need-based Grant funding, the student's financial aid office determines the exact award amount, after considering any other scholarship or federal aid received.

To renew the Need-based Grant, students must complete and submit a FAFSA each year, earn the requisite number of credit hours based upon their enrollment status during the term(s) grant funds were awarded and earn at least a cumulative 2.0 GPA for graduation purposes by the end of the academic year.

Lottery Tuition Assistance

The Lottery Tuition Assistance Program was established in 2001 under the S.C. Education Lottery Act and implemented fall 2002. Lottery Tuition Assistance is available at eligible two-year institutions in the state. Exact award amounts are contingent upon the number of eligible students and funding available from lottery proceeds. Before calculating the award amount, all federal grants and the S.C. Need-based Grant must be applied. Lottery Tuition Assistance funds can only be used for payment of the cost of tuition and mandatory fees.

Each academic year, S.C. residents must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the FAFSA Waiver form. In addition, students must be enrolled as degree-seeking in at least six credit hours for the term. Recipients of Lottery Tuition Assistance cannot receive nor be eligible to receive the S.C. HOPE, LIFE, or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship in the same academic year.

To renew Lottery Tuition Assistance, students must meet satisfactory academic progress established by the institution for the purposes of complying with Title IV regulations.

**Scholarship/Grant Disbursements
2016-2017 Academic Year
Public Institutions**

(Fall 2016, Winter 2016, Spring 2017, and Summer 2017 Combined)

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson University	5,291	28,950,760	3,191	26,027,580	1,427	2,061,207	31	86,800			9,940	57,126,347
USC Columbia	7,024	38,441,918	1,844	15,150,729	1,841	3,230,903	229	604,800			10,938	57,428,350
MUSC	50	342,500	11	100,000	36	47,555					97	490,055
Subtotal	12,365	67,735,178	5,046	41,278,309	3,304	5,339,665	260	691,600			20,975	115,044,752
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	595	3,161,250	40	334,450	151	293,928	140	380,800			926	4,170,428
Coastal Carolina University	1,594	7,934,278	86	653,824	1,258	1,610,849	431	1,126,440			3,369	11,325,390
College of Charleston	2,566	13,475,205	511	4,066,899	627	1,429,340	302	778,400			4,006	19,749,844
Francis Marion University	1,102	5,873,313	59	471,400	1,132	1,192,408	253	638,400			2,546	8,175,521
Lander University	865	4,457,909	60	470,700	469	763,683	263	673,330			1,657	6,365,622
South Carolina State University	197	1,005,000	2	13,400	334	586,712	98	252,000			631	1,857,112
USC Aiken	911	4,935,000	62	473,950	358	664,670	184	480,050			1,515	6,553,670
USC Beaufort	441	2,270,401	10	64,650	188	433,987	160	403,200			799	3,172,238
USC Upstate	1,513	7,925,777	48	368,650	692	1,526,108	301	753,331			2,554	10,573,866
Winthrop University	1,775	8,887,035	364	2,816,875	916	1,700,980	322	835,800			3,377	14,240,690
Subtotal	11,559	59,925,167	1,242	9,734,798	6,125	10,202,665	2,454	6,321,751			21,380	86,184,381
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC												
USC Lancaster	386	1,692,500			88	145,419			1,268	1,244,322	1,742	3,082,241
USC Salkehatchie	172	762,500			134	140,369			660	954,579	966	1,857,448
USC Sumter	249	1,118,175			58	95,620			262	386,549	569	1,600,344
USC Union	87	395,000			51	53,125			894	1,226,256	1,032	1,674,381
Subtotal	894	3,968,175			331	434,533			3,084	3,811,706	4,309	8,214,414
TECHNICAL COLLEGES												
Aiken	204	737,487			239	161,147			858	1,119,068	1,301	2,017,702
Central Carolina	268	1,092,500			333	329,655			2,078	2,478,489	2,679	3,900,644
Denmark	10	31,028			115	219,071			252	228,895	377	478,994
Florence-Darlington	501	2,077,376			351	548,125			3,125	3,465,422	3,977	6,090,923
Greenville	1,409	5,782,860			891	1,198,891			5,700	7,041,711	8,000	14,023,462
Horry-Georgetown	705	2,873,788			628	651,866			2,989	3,972,800	4,322	7,498,454
Midlands	1,204	5,054,459			1,080	1,202,817			4,344	5,857,271	6,628	12,114,547
Northeastern	98	423,905			195	111,607			469	487,396	762	1,022,908
Orangeburg-Calhoun	166	681,420			244	264,807			1,709	1,936,394	2,119	2,882,621
Piedmont	403	1,643,216			511	496,592			2,360	3,045,698	3,274	5,185,506
Spartanburg CC	599	2,511,268			1,037	501,150			2,218	2,715,564	3,854	5,727,982
TC of The Lowcountry					116	171,271			1,179	1,349,262	1,295	1,520,533
Tri-County	1,737	7,937,500			585	706,385			2,060	2,840,773	4,382	11,484,658
Trident	580	2,348,386			693	1,210,273			6,948	9,213,905	8,221	12,772,563
Williamsburg	5	20,070			96	66,714			521	639,169	622	725,953
York	613	2,643,902			293	521,940			2,057	2,693,090	2,963	5,858,932
Subtotal	8,502	35,859,164			7,407	8,362,311			38,867	49,084,908	54,776	93,306,383

**Scholarship/Grant Disbursements
2016-2017 Academic Year
Independent Institutions
(Fall 2016, Winter 2016, Spring 2017, and Summer 2017 Combined)**

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number*	Amount	Number	Amount
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS¹												
Allen University	33	161,250			203	72,497	13	32,200			249	265,947
Anderson University	983	4,912,500	204	1,488,500	1,335	485,985	134	350,000			2,656	7,236,985
Benedict College	161	862,500			714	255,089	61	170,800			936	1,288,389
Bob Jones University	326	1,687,982	70	529,591	483	182,634	51	136,069			930	2,536,276
Charleston Southern Univ.	760	3,915,000	173	1,317,350	1,514	560,468	133	345,800			2,580	6,138,618
Clafflin University	597	2,986,250	3	20,100	1,153	438,526	154	404,600			1,907	3,849,476
Coker College	223	1,137,500	18	132,300	571	188,775	58	155,400			870	1,613,975
Columbia College	273	1,364,901	26	199,036	443	160,308	36	96,600			778	1,820,845
Columbia Int'l University	97	465,000	16	110,501	161	59,076	11	28,000			285	662,577
Converse College	317	1,522,500	44	349,900	468	170,715	46	121,800			875	2,164,915
Ersine College	159	815,000	42	336,550	358	136,526	51	128,800			610	1,416,876
Furman University	281	1,408,750	251	1,922,850	445	161,176	11	30,800			988	3,523,576
Limestone College	189	929,250	9	72,600	948	244,550	98	242,970			1,244	1,489,370
Morris College	29	138,400			375	135,787	33	85,400			437	359,587
Newberry College	325	1,711,250	18	143,050	608	228,417	79	205,100			1,030	2,287,817
North Greenville University	666	3,303,750	102	772,000	1,195	435,819	153	394,800			2,116	4,906,369
Presbyterian College	331	1,726,250	106	851,150	475	183,978	38	95,393			950	2,856,771
South University ²	16	54,167									16	54,167
Southern Wesleyan University	223	1,114,375	45	372,000	432	160,837	54	140,000			754	1,787,212
Voorhees College	25	115,000			190	70,328	12	30,800			227	216,128
Wofford College	474	2,495,000	245	1,979,419	612	233,210	15	39,389			1,346	4,747,018
Subtotal	6,488	32,826,575	1,372	10,596,897	12,683	4,564,702	1,241	3,234,721			21,784	51,222,895
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS												
Spartanburg Methodist College	422	1,969,441			549	199,354			216	443,203	1,187	2,611,998
Subtotal	422	1,969,441			549	199,354			216	443,203	1,187	2,611,998
Total All Students	40,230	\$ 202,283,701	7,660	\$61,610,004	30,399	\$ 29,103,230	3,955	\$10,248,072	42,167	\$ 53,339,816	124,411	\$ 356,584,823

* Unduplicated headcount for the academic year for each scholarship type.

¹For need based grants, includes only amount funded through transfer from CHE to Tuition Grants.

²For-profit degree-granting institution

Scholarship Disbursements

Fall 2016

Public Institutions

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson University	5,114	14,752,084	3,102	13,263,442	1,395	1,084,658	31	43,400			9,642	29,143,585
USC Columbia	6,867	19,491,541	1,809	7,598,508	1,829	1,753,351	216	302,400			10,721	29,145,800
MUSC	42	151,250	11	55,000	30	23,000					83	229,250
Subtotal	12,023	\$34,394,875	4,922	\$20,916,950	3,254	\$2,861,009	247	\$345,800			20,446	\$58,518,635
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	594	1,630,000	39	166,400	150	150,553	140	196,000			923	2,142,953
Coastal Carolina University	1,554	4,065,196	85	332,542	1,248	850,113	414	578,550			3,301	5,826,401
College of Charleston	2,519	6,865,706	508	2,054,965	586	712,912	275	385,000			3,888	10,018,583
Francis Marion University	1,068	2,997,974	57	238,600	1,100	620,000	246	344,400			2,471	4,200,974
Lander University	841	2,265,000	57	234,500	465	388,121	248	344,680			1,611	3,232,301
South Carolina State University	192	512,500	2	6,700	291	288,724	95	133,000			580	940,924
USC Aiken	886	2,485,000	61	251,150	330	334,648	179	250,600			1,456	3,321,398
USC Beaufort	420	1,147,253	10	40,050	188	222,323	150	210,000			768	1,619,626
USC Upstate	1,442	4,008,451	47	194,700	646	786,377	282	394,516			2,417	5,384,044
Winthrop University	1,739	4,534,698	362	1,413,550	858	853,555	313	438,200			3,272	7,240,003
Subtotal	11,255	\$30,511,777	1,228	\$4,933,157	5,862	\$5,207,326	2,342	\$3,274,946			20,687	\$43,927,206
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC												
USC Lancaster	322	802,500			71	68,917			848	593,182	1,241	1,464,599
USC Salkehatchie	152	380,000			111	68,935			610	431,258	873	880,193
USC Sumter	226	565,000			41	43,114			227	199,096	494	807,210
USC Union	73	182,500			35	21,875			705	535,597	813	739,972
Subtotal	773	\$1,930,000			258	\$202,841			2,390	\$1,759,133	3,421	\$3,891,974
TECHNICAL COLLEGES												
Aiken	146	332,965			212	84,697			580	503,496	938	921,158
Central Carolina	218	545,000			238	144,740			1,350	1,014,028	1,806	1,703,768
Denmark	6	11,820			110	129,683			122	96,343	238	237,846
Florence-Darlington	453	1,109,757			260	258,125			1,992	1,545,271	2,705	2,913,153
Greenville	1,252	3,070,108			396	354,254			4,055	3,312,220	5,703	6,736,581
Horry-Georgetown	598	1,440,782			501	310,294			2,188	1,805,311	3,287	3,556,387
Midlands	1,055	2,530,382			557	434,000			3,233	2,733,002	4,845	5,697,384
Northeastern	95	231,995			134	49,500			306	226,866	535	508,361
Orangeburg-Calhoun	145	350,960			150	118,541			1,143	875,181	1,438	1,344,682
Piedmont	336	820,235			351	212,488			1,641	1,328,738	2,328	2,361,461
Spartanburg CC	510	1,260,374			858	198,643			1,472	1,207,575	2,840	2,666,592
TC of The Lowcountry					113	93,447			728	567,300	841	660,747
Tri-County	1,620	4,050,000			569	362,207			1,560	1,320,607	3,749	5,732,814
Trident	472	1,155,706			655	656,067			4,908	4,181,396	6,035	5,993,169
Williamsburg	5	11,130			66	30,750			397	288,935	468	330,815
York	547	1,362,393			262	273,190			1,422	1,210,082	2,231	2,845,665
Subtotal	7,458	\$18,283,607			5,432	\$3,710,626			27,097	\$22,216,350	39,987	\$44,210,582

Scholarship Disbursements Fall 2016 Independent Institutions

	LIFE		Palmetto Fellows		Need-Based Grants		HOPE		Lottery Tuition Asst.		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS¹												
Allen University	33	87,500			203	38,229	13	18,200			249	143,929
Anderson University	951	2,403,750	201	742,150	1,333	238,982	131	183,400			2,616	3,568,282
Benedict College	161	431,250			713	131,237	61	85,400			935	647,887
Bob Jones University	311	842,066	70	267,294	483	89,464	50	68,869			914	1,267,693
Charleston Southern Univ.	754	2,018,750	172	664,500	1,504	280,658	131	183,400			2,561	3,147,308
Clayton University	581	1,517,500	3	10,050	1,149	213,197	148	207,200			1,881	1,947,947
Coker College	220	580,000	18	69,700	571	95,119	58	81,200			867	826,019
Columbia College	266	701,153	26	100,296	439	79,552	36	50,400			767	931,401
Columbia Int'l University	96	240,000	16	57,125	159	29,491	9	12,600			280	339,216
Converse College	310	775,000	44	178,500	466	84,703	44	61,600			864	1,099,803
Erskine College	155	412,500	42	173,500	357	67,091	50	70,000			604	723,091
Furman University	271	705,000	242	945,550	444	77,625	11	15,400			968	1,743,575
Limestone College	187	481,250	9	36,300	947	127,128	92	128,800			1,235	773,478
Morris College	28	71,250			375	69,404	33	46,200			436	186,854
Newberry College	318	865,000	18	73,400	608	113,773	76	106,400			1,020	1,158,573
North Greenville University	656	1,686,250	100	392,450	1,193	216,846	147	205,800			2,096	2,501,346
Presbyterian College	326	876,250	106	429,750	474	89,264	37	51,800			943	1,447,064
South University ²	15	30,003									15	30,003
Southern Wesleyan University	216	575,625	45	188,500	425	78,815	52	72,800			738	915,740
Voorhees College	25	62,500			190	35,763	12	16,800			227	115,063
Wofford College	472	1,261,250	245	1,003,200	612	124,538	15	19,789			1,344	2,408,777
Subtotal	6,352	\$16,623,847	1,357	\$5,332,265	12,645	\$2,280,880	1,206	\$1,686,058			21,560	\$25,923,050
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS												
Spartanburg Methodist College	414	1,025,809			547	101,106			207	243,315	1,168	1,370,230
Subtotal	414	\$1,025,809			547	\$101,106			207	\$243,315	1,168	\$1,370,230
Total All Students	38,275	\$ 102,769,915	7,507	\$31,182,372	27,998	\$14,363,787	3,795	\$ 5,306,804	29,694	\$24,218,798	107,269	\$177,841,677

1 For need-based grants, includes only the amount funded through the transfer from CHE to Tuition Grants.

2 For-profit, degree granting institution.

Note: Totals may change from previously viewed reports as adjustments and late awards have been included.

Oct 24, 2017

Fall 2015 Palmetto Fellows Recipients Retaining Palmetto Fellows Scholarships in Fall 2016

	Freshmen in Fall 2015			Sophomores in Fall 2015			Juniors in Fall 2015			Scholarship Retention for Freshman, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	Palmetto Fellows (Fall 2015) Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst (Fall 2016)	% To Total	Palmetto Fellows (Fall 2015) Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst (Fall 2016)	% To Total	Palmetto Fellows (Fall 2015) Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst (Fall 2016)	% To Total	Palmetto Fellows (Fall 2015) Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst (Fall 2016)	% To Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson University	627	524	83.6%	714	659	92.3%	618	564	91.3%	1,959	1,747	89.18%
USC Columbia	355	312	87.9%	405	383	94.6%	387	364	94.1%	1,147	1,059	92.33%
MUSC							1			1.00		
Subtotal	982	836	85.1%	1,119	1,042	93.1%	1,006	928	92.2%	3,107	2,806	90.3%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	13	11	84.6%	10	8	80.0%	8	8	100.0%	31	27	87.1%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	15	12	80.0%	15	14	93.3%	25	23	92.0%	55	49	89.1%
College of Charleston	100	91	91.0%	122	109	89.3%	104	95	91.3%	326	295	90.5%
Francis Marion Univ.	11	8	72.7%	21	17	81.0%	12	10	83.3%	44	35	79.5%
Lander University	11	10	90.9%	13	12	92.3%	12	12	100.0%	36	34	94.4%
South Carolina State Univ.												
USC Aiken	17	13	76.5%	12	11	91.7%	11	10	90.9%	40	34	85.0%
USC Beaufort	2	2	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	1	-		7	6	85.7%
USC Upstate	6	5	83.3%	18	15	83.3%	9	7	77.8%	33	27	81.8%
Winthrop Univ.	72	68	94.4%	78	72	92.3%	104	96	92.3%	254	236	92.9%
Subtotal & Average	247	220	89.1%	293	262	89.4%	286	261	91.3%	826	743	90.0%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,229	1,056	85.9%	1,412	1,304	92.4%	1,292	1,189	92.0%	3,933	3,549	90.2%
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
Allen University												
Anderson University	58	55	94.8%	50	46	92.0%	35	35	100.0%	143	136	95.1%
Benedict College												
Bob Jones University	27	26	96.3%	13	12	92.3%	12	11	91.7%	52	49	94.2%
Charleston Southern University	78	65	83.3%	20	15	75.0%	19	19	100.0%	117	99	84.6%
Claflin University												
Coker College	3	2	66.7%	2	1	50.0%	6	6	100.0%	11	9	81.8%
Columbia College	3	3	100.0%	12	11	91.7%	7	7	100.0%	22	21	95.5%
Columbia International University	3	3	100.0%	3	3	100.0%	4	4	100.0%	10	10	100.0%
Converse College	7	5	71.4%	14	14	100.0%	9	8	88.9%	30	27	90.0%
Erskine College	10	8	80.0%	10	9	90.0%	14	14	100.0%	34	31	91.2%
Furman University	39	35	89.7%	57	54	94.7%	52	48	92.3%	148	137	92.6%
Limestone College	2	1	50.0%	3	3	100.0%	3	2	66.7%	8	6	75.0%
Morris College												
Newberry College	4	3	75.0%	6	5	83.3%	6	6	100.0%	16	14	87.5%
North Greenville University	21	20	95.2%	28	27	96.4%	19	18	94.7%	68	65	95.6%
Presbyterian College	23	23	100.0%	16	15	93.8%	28	27	96.4%	67	65	97.0%
South University												
Southern Wesleyan University	17	17	100.0%	8	6	75.0%	10	9	90.0%	35	32	91.4%
Voorhees College												
Wofford College	65	63	96.9%	49	46	93.9%	50	47	94.0%	164	156	95.1%
Subtotal	360	329	91.4%	291	267	91.8%	274	261	95.3%	925	857	92.6%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,589	1,385	87.2%	1,703	1,571	92.2%	1,566	1,450	92.6%	4,858	4,406	90.7%
STUDENTS TRANSFERRED FROM ORIGINATING INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER INSTITUTION IN THE STATE AND RETAINED THE SCHOLARSHIP												
Research Institutions		9			11						25	
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		11			10						26	
Independent Senior Institutions		9			12						22	
Subtotal		29			33						73	
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	1,589	1,414	89.0%	1,703	1,604	94.2%	1,566	1,461	93.3%	4,858	4,479	92.2%

Fall 2015 LIFE Recipients By Student Level Retaining LIFE Scholarships in Fall 2016

	Freshmen in Fall 2015			Sophomores in Fall 2015			Juniors in Fall 2015			Scholarship Retention for Freshman, Sophomores, & Juniors		
	LIFE (Fall 2015) Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst (Fall 2016)	% To Total	LIFE (Fall 2015) Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst (Fall 2016)	% To Total	LIFE (Fall 2015) Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst (Fall 2016)	% To Total	LIFE (Fall 2015) Recipients	Retained Scholarship Same Inst (Fall 2016)	% To Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson University	1,140	699	61.3%	1,302	1,046	80.3%	1,174	949	80.8%	3,616	2,694	74.50%
USC Columbia	1,688	1,201	71.1%	1,665	1,342	80.6%	1,764	1,523	86.3%	5,117	4,066	79.46%
MUSC	0	0		0	0		17	7	41%	17.00	7.00	41%
Subtotal	2,828	1,900	67.2%	2,967	2,388	80.5%	2,955	2,479	83.9%	8,750	6,767	77.3%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	172	97	56.4%	116	96	82.8%	126	111	88.1%	414	304	73.4%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	466	267	57.3%	384	268	69.8%	344	272	79.1%	1,194	807	67.6%
College of Charleston	900	442	49.1%	578	445	77.0%	533	437	82.0%	2,011	1,324	65.8%
Francis Marion Univ.	350	157	44.9%	264	207	78.4%	231	187	81.0%	845	551	65.2%
Lander University	262	151	57.6%	204	165	80.9%	162	137	84.6%	628	453	72.1%
South Carolina State Univ.	44	19	43.2%	53	35	66.0%	39	29	74.4%	136	83	61.0%
USC Aiken	271	156	57.6%	224	156	69.6%	187	150	80.2%	682	462	67.7%
USC Beaufort	143	62	43.4%	91	50	54.9%	69	57	82.6%	303	169	55.8%
USC Upstate	368	213	57.9%	310	219	70.6%	380	306	80.5%	1,058	738	69.8%
Winthrop Univ.	581	323	55.6%	379	304	80.2%	395	346	87.6%	1,355	973	71.8%
Subtotal	3,557	1,887	53.1%	2,603	1,945	74.7%	2,466	2,032	82.4%	8,626	5,864	67.9%
Subtotal Public Four Year	6,385	3,787	59.3%	5,570	4,333	77.8%	5,421	4,511	83.2%	17,376	12,631	72.7%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES (ASSOCIATES ONLY)												
U.S.C. Lancaster	247	117	47.4%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	247	117	47.4%
U.S.C. Salkehatchie	105	31	29.5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	105	31	29.5%
U.S.C. Sumter	158	52	32.9%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	158	52	32.9%
U.S.C. Union	65	14	21.5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	65	14	21.5%
Subtotal	575	214	37.2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	575	214	37.2%
Aiken Tech	45	14	31.1%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	45	14	31.1%
Central Carolina Tech	158	33	20.9%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	158	33	20.9%
Denmark Tech	7	0	0.0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	7	0	0.0%
Florence-Darlington Tech	332	74	22.3%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	332	74	22.3%
Greenville Tech	759	158	20.8%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	759	158	20.8%
Horry-Georgetown Tech	390	98	25.1%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	390	98	25.1%
Midlands Tech	863	184	21.3%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	863	184	21.3%
Northeastern Tech	51	21	41.2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	51	21	41.2%
Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech	86	24	27.9%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	86	24	27.9%
Piedmont Tech	241	72	29.9%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	241	72	29.9%
Spartanburg Community	353	107	30.3%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	353	107	30.3%
Technical College of LC	1,385	213	15.4%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	1,385	213	15.4%
Tri-County Tech	343	93	27.1%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	343	93	27.1%
Trident Tech	2	0	0.0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	2	0	0.0%
Williamsburg Tech	283	75	26.5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	283	75	26.5%
York Tech	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0.0%
Subtotal Senior Public Institutions	5,298	1,166	22.0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0.0%	5,298	1,166	22.0%
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
Allen University	9	3	33.3%	3	2	66.7%	3	0	0.0%	15	5	33.3%
Anderson University	276	186	67.4%	256	228	89.1%	194	181	93.3%	726	595	82.0%
Benedict College	47	31	66.0%	61	28	45.9%	22	18	81.8%	130	77	59.2%
Bob Jones University	80	63	78.8%	80	60	75.0%	74	63	85.1%	234	186	79.5%
Charleston Southern University	298	143	48.0%	176	135	76.7%	140	125	89.3%	614	403	65.6%
Claflin University	111	69	62.2%	112	93	83.0%	110	97	88.2%	333	259	77.8%
Coker College	53	21	39.6%	42	28	66.7%	56	48	85.7%	151	97	64.2%
Columbia College	88	53	60.2%	55	41	74.5%	59	55	93.2%	202	149	73.8%
Columbia International University	33	25	75.8%	28	24	85.7%	21	12	57.1%	82	61	74.4%
Converse College	93	46	49.5%	71	56	78.9%	68	52	76.5%	232	154	66.4%
Erskine College	72	24	33.3%	26	23	88.5%	39	34	87.2%	137	81	59.1%
Furman University	89	55	61.8%	47	42	89.4%	34	31	91.2%	170	128	75.3%
Limestone College	53	27	50.9%	55	39	70.9%	39	29	74.4%	147	95	64.6%
Morris College	6	2	33.3%	7	6	85.7%	5	4	80.0%	18	12	66.7%
Newberry College	86	58	67.4%	68	60	88.2%	48	39	81.3%	202	157	77.7%
North Greenville University	205	124	60.5%	187	144	77.0%	160	135	84.4%	552	403	73.0%
Presbyterian College	118	56	47.5%	66	56	84.8%	60	54	90.0%	244	166	68.0%
South University ¹	6	6	100.0%	8	2	25.0%	1	0	0.0%	15	8	53.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	43	29	67.4%	56	53	94.6%	47	43	91.5%	146	125	85.6%
Voorhees College	6	4	66.7%	10	6	60.0%	4	3	75.0%	20	13	65.0%
Wofford College	142	96	67.6%	114	103	90.4%	88	83	94.3%	344	282	82.0%
Subtotal	1,914	1,121	58.6%	1,528	1,229	80.4%	1,272	1,106	86.9%	4,714	3,456	73.3%
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS												
Research Institutions	323	85	26.3%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	323	85	26.3%
Subtotal	323	85	26.3%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	323	85	26.3%
Subtotal All Institutions	14,495	6,373	44.0%	7,098	5,562	78.4%	6,693	5,617	83.9%	28,286	17,552	62.1%
STUDENTS TRANSFERRED FROM ORIGINATING INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER INSTITUTION IN THE STATE AND RETAINED THE SCHOLARSHIP												
Research Institutions	77			59				38				174
Comprehensive Teaching Colleges & Univ.		198			102				33			333
Two Year Regional Campuses of U.S.C.		62			155				1			218
Technical Colleges (Associates Only)		756			285				0			1,041
Independent Senior Institutions		113			61				18			192
Independent Two Year Institutions		19			63				0			82
Subtotal	0	1,225		0	725		0	90		0	2,040	
Grand Total	14,495	7,598	52.4%	7,098	6,287	88.6%	6,693	5,707	85.3%	28,286	19,592	69.3%

¹ For-profit, degree granting institution.

LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2016

	LIFE Total		LIFE Receiving Enhanced Awards			Palmetto Fellows Total		Palmetto Fellows Receiving Enhanced Awards			Palmetto Fellows Soph.Jr.Sen Receiving Additional Awards		
	Number Col a	Amount Col b	Number Col c	Enhanced Amount Only Col d	% of Students to Inst. Total Col e / Col a	Number Col f	Amount Col g	Number Col h	Enhanced Amount Only Col i	% of Students to Inst. Total Col h/ Col f	Number Col k	Additional Amount Only Col L	% of Students to Inst. Total Col k/ Col f
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS													
Clemson University	5,065	14,616,823	1,566	1,956,805	30.9%	3,089	13,205,042	1,604	2,645,900	51.9%	538	215,200	17.4%
USC Columbia	6,763	19,203,997	1,840	2,300,000	27.2%	1,800	7,553,066	831	1,355,378	46.2%	460	183,593	25.6%
MUSC	42	151,250	37	46,250	88.1%	11	55,000	11	18,150	100.0%	0	0	0.0%
Subtotal	11,870	33,972,070	3,443	4,303,055	29.0%	4,900	20,813,108	2,446	4,019,428	49.9%	998	398,793	20.4%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS													
The Citadel	568	1,560,000	112	140,000	19.7%	39	166,400	19	31,350	48.7%	10	4,000	25.6%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	1,543	4,037,374	154	190,047	10.0%	85	333,868	22	36,300	25.9%	38	15,200	44.7%
College of Charleston	2,512	6,846,721	459	572,501	18.3%	508	2,056,400	179	294,527	35.2%	158	63,200	31.1%
Francis Marion Univ.	1,067	2,998,362	265	331,054	24.8%	55	230,250	24	39,600	43.6%	16	6,400	29.1%
Lander University	841	2,265,000	132	165,000	15.7%	57	234,500	23	37,950	40.4%	14	5,600	24.6%
South Carolina State Univ.	177	471,250	23	28,750	13.0%	1	3,750	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-
USC Aiken	885	2,481,250	215	268,750	24.3%	61	251,150	24	39,600	39.3%	18	7,200	29.5%
USC Beaufort	411	1,093,750	53	66,250	12.9%	10	38,400	2	3,300	20.0%	4	1,600	40.0%
USC Upstate	1,431	3,975,095	322	402,500	22.5%	47	195,950	21	34,650	44.7%	15	6,000	31.9%
Winthrop Univ.	1,700	4,434,052	150	187,500	8.8%	358	1,397,300	72	118,800	20.1%	198	79,200	55.3%
Subtotal & Average	11,135	30,162,853	1,885	2,352,352	16.9%	1,221	4,907,968	386	636,077	31.6%	471	188,400	38.6%
*TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC													
U. S. C. - Lancaster	319	795,000											
U. S. C. - Salkehatchie	150	375,000											
U. S. C. - Sumter	225	562,500											
U. S. C. - Union	73	182,500											
Subtotal	767	1,915,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*TECHNICAL COLLEGES													
Aiken Technical College	144	\$328,360											
Central Carolina Technical College	161	\$402,500											
Denmark Technical College	6	\$11,820											
Florence-Darlington Technical College	418	\$1,021,887											
Greenville Technical College	1,192	\$2,925,259											
Horry-Georgetown Technical College	589	\$1,418,819											
Midlands Technical College	956	\$2,333,178											
Northeastern Technical College	92	\$225,105											
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	145	\$351,105											
Piedmont Technical College	331	\$808,477											
Spartanburg Community College	497	\$1,228,975											
Technical College of The Lowcountry													
Tri-County Technical College	1,603	\$4,007,500											
Trident Technical College	452	\$1,107,408											
Williamsburg Technical College	5	\$11,130											
York Technical College	497	\$1,237,396											
Subtotal	7,088	\$17,418,919											
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS													
Allen University	33	87,500	4	5,000	12.1%								
Anderson University	951	2,403,750	22	27,500	2.3%	201	742,150	8	13,200	4.0%	138	55,200	68.7%
Benedict College	161	431,250	23	28,750	14.3%								
Bob Jones University	309	835,816	57	69,822	18.4%	70	267,294	20	29,100	28.6%	25	8,836	35.7%
Charleston Southern University	751	2,013,750	109	136,250	14.5%	172	657,000	32	52,800	18.6%	69	27,600	40.1%
Claflin University	581	1,517,500	53	66,250	9.1%	3	10,050	-	-	0.0%	-	-	-
Coker College	218	573,750	23	28,750	10.6%	18	69,700	4	6,600	22.2%	7	2,800	38.9%
Columbia College	266	701,153	31	38,750	11.7%	26	100,296	6	7,777	23.1%	16	6,269	61.5%
Columbia International University	96	240,000		-	0.0%	16	57,125	-	-	0.0%	9	3,600	56.3%
Converse College	310	775,000		-	0.0%	44	178,500	14	23,100	31.8%	20	8,000	45.5%
Erskine College	155	412,500	20	25,000	12.9%	42	173,500	16	26,400	38.1%	7	2,800	16.7%
Furman University	271	705,000	22	27,500	8.1%	242	945,550	57	94,050	23.6%	102	40,800	42.1%
Limestone College	187	481,250	11	13,750	5.9%	9	36,300	3	4,950	33.3%	3	1,200	33.3%
Morris College	28	71,250	1	1,250	3.6%								
Newberry College	318	863,750	55	68,750	17.3%	18	73,400	6	9,900	33.3%	8	3,200	44.4%
North Greenville University	656	1,686,250	37	46,250	5.6%	100	392,450	21	34,650	21.0%	57	22,800	57.0%
Presbyterian College	326	876,250	49	61,250	15.0%	106	429,750	37	61,050	34.9%	34	13,600	32.1%
South University**	11	21,669		-	0.0%								
Southern Wesleyan University	216	575,625	30	37,500	13.9%	45	188,500	19	31,350	42.2%	16	6,400	35.6%
Voorhees College	25	62,500		-	0.0%								
Wofford College	472	1,261,250	65	81,250	13.8%	245	1,003,200	89	146,850	36.3%	88	35,200	35.9%
Subtotal	6,341	16,596,763	612	763,572	9.7%	1,357	5,324,765	332	541,777	24.5%	599	238,305	44.1%
*INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION													
Spartanburg Methodist College	414	1,025,809											
Subtotal	414	1,025,809											
Independent Two-Year Institutions Total	6,755	17,622,572	612	763,572	9.1%	1,357	5,324,765	332	541,777	24.5%	599	238,305	44.1%
Grand Total	37,615	101,091,414	5,940	7,418,979	15.8%	7,478	31,045,841	3,164	5,197,282	42.3%	2,068	825,498	27.7%

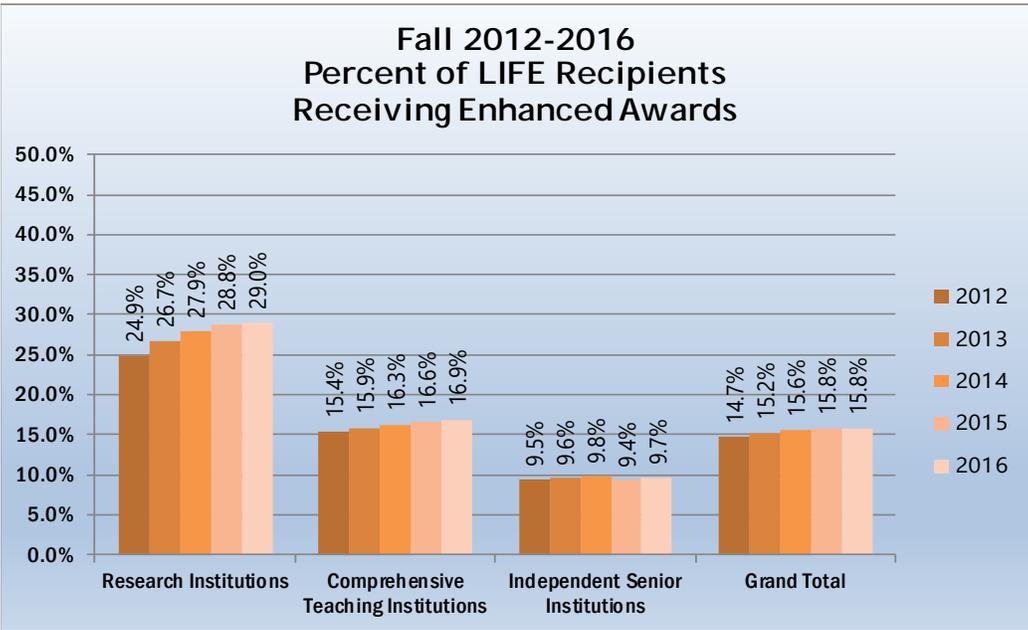
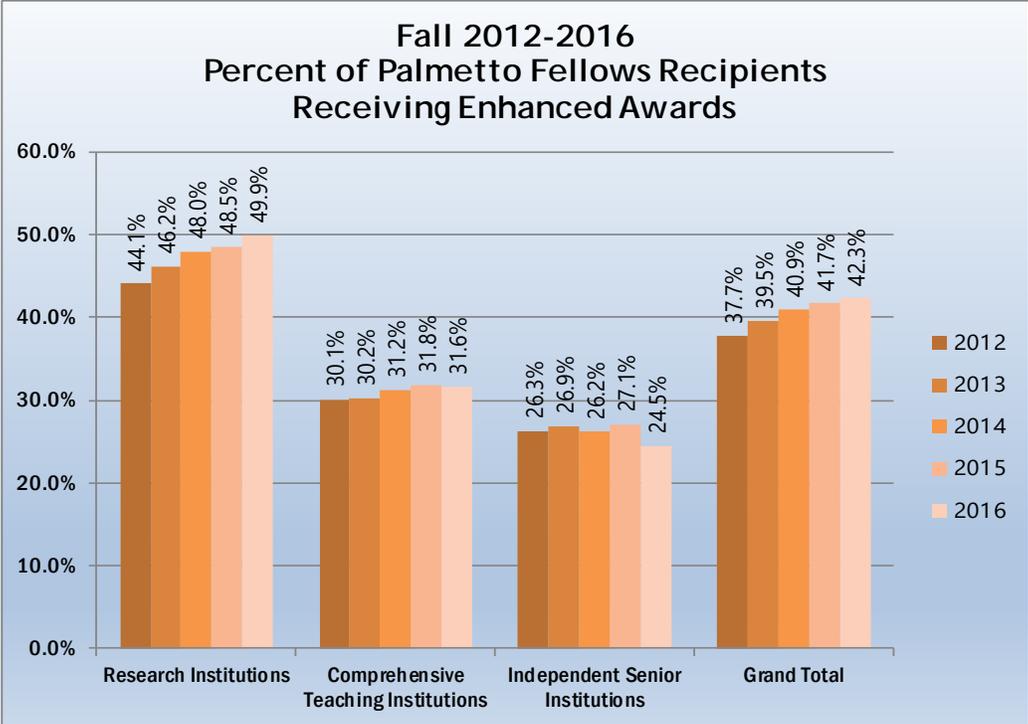
Note: Fall data reported by all institutions in the fall term

Note: The General Assembly passed legislation effective beginning fall 2007 to provide scholarship enhancements starting in the sophomore year to Palmetto Fellows & LIFE recipients at a four year institution who are majoring in eligible math/science/engineering/health care related areas. For LIFE students the enhancement provides up to an additional \$2500 annually. The award for Palmetto Fellows recipients in one of the eligible math/science/engineering/health care related majors beginning in the sophomore year provides up to \$3300 (\$800 plus \$2,500 enhancement) per year. For those Palmetto Fellows students who are not in one of the eligible majors, up to \$800 annually is available beginning in the sophomore year.□

* Colleges are not eligible for Palmetto Fellows Scholarships. The students are also not eligible to receive enhanced awards for LIFE scholarships.

** For-Profit Degree-Granting Institution

Percent of LIFE and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Disbursements with Enhancements Fall 2016



Fall 2015 HOPE Scholarship Recipients Retained In Fall 2016 With/Without LIFE Scholarships

	First Time Freshmen Recipients (Fall 2015) Col a	Retention of LIFE Students Received Life Scholarship					Retention of LIFE Students Did Not Receive LIFE Scholarships					Retention of LIFE Students With/Without Scholarship					Students Not Enrolled		
		Same Inst. (Fall 2016) Col b	Same Inst. % To Total /Col a	Diff. Inst. (Fall 2016) Col c	Rec. LIFE Total (Fall 2016) Col b+ Col c	Received LIFE % Total (Col. b+ Col. c) /Col. a	Same Inst. (Fall 2016) Col d	Same Inst. % To Total /Col a	Diff. Inst. (Fall 2016) Col e	Enrolled Total (Fall 2016) Col d+ Col e	Enrolled % to Total (Col d+ Col e) /Col a	Same Inst. (Fall 2016) Col f	Same Inst. % To Total /Col a	Diff. Inst. (Fall 2016) Col g	Enrolled Total (Fall 2016) Col f + Col g	Enrolled % to Total (Col f + Col g) /Col a	Number Col a - (Col f + Col g)	% to Total	
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																			
Clemson University	29	11	37.9%	0	11	37.9%	17	58.6%	17	58.6%	28	96.6%	28	96.6%	1	3.4%			
USC Columbia	193	72	37.3%	5	77	39.9%	84	43.5%	19	103	53.4%	156	80.8%	23	179	92.7%	15	7.8%	
Subtotal	222	83	37.4%	5	88	39.6%	101	45.5%	19	120	54.1%	184	82.9%	23	207	93.2%	16	7.2%	
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS																			
The Citadel	96	30	31.3%	2	32	33.3%	51	53.1%	3	54	56.3%	80	83.3%	5	85	88.5%	11	11.5%	
Coastal Carolina Univ.	389	124	31.9%	11	135	34.7%	127	32.6%	50	177	45.5%	251	64.5%	61	312	80.2%	78	20.1%	
College of Charleston	201	65	32.3%	9	74	36.8%	81	40.3%	28	109	54.2%	146	72.6%	37	183	91.0%	19	9.5%	
Francis Marion Univ.	256	27	10.5%	3	30	11.7%	136	53.1%	44	180	70.3%	163	63.7%	47	210	82.0%	46	18.0%	
Lander University	194	23	11.9%	4	27	13.9%	87	44.8%	41	128	66.0%	110	56.7%	45	155	79.9%	40	20.6%	
South Carolina State Univ.	87	17	19.5%	1	17	19.5%	55	63.2%	3	58	66.7%	72	82.8%	3	75	86.2%	12	13.8%	
USC Aiken	168	37	22.0%	6	43	25.6%	73	43.5%	27	100	59.5%	110	65.5%	33	143	85.1%	25	14.9%	
USC Beaufort	139	27	19.4%	9	36	25.9%	50	36.0%	27	77	55.4%	77	55.4%	36	113	81.3%	27	19.4%	
USC Upstate	296	73	24.7%	11	84	28.4%	127	42.9%	41	168	56.8%	199	67.2%	52	251	84.8%	47	15.9%	
Winthrop Univ.	297	55	18.5%	12	67	22.6%	124	41.8%	48	172	57.9%	179	60.3%	60	239	80.5%	59	19.9%	
Subtotal	2,123	478	22.5%	67	545	25.7%	911	42.9%	312	1,223	57.6%	1,387	65.3%	379	1,766	83.2%	364	17.1%	
Subtotal Public Institutions	2,345	561	23.9%	72	633	27.0%	1,012	43.2%	351	1,343	57.3%	1,571	67.0%	402	1,973	84.1%	380	10.2%	
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
Allen University	11	2	18.2%	2	4	36.4%	7	63.6%	7	63.6%	9	81.8%	9	81.8%	2	18.2%			
Anderson University	110	40	36.4%	11	51	46.4%	36	32.7%	15	51	46.4%	76	69.1%	26	102	92.7%	9	8.2%	
Benedict College	49	18	36.7%	1	19	38.8%	16	32.7%	8	24	49.0%	34	69.4%	9	43	87.8%	6	12.2%	
Bob Jones University	39	12	30.8%	1	13	33.3%	16	41.0%	2	18	46.2%	28	71.8%	2	30	76.9%	9	23.1%	
Charleston Southern University	154	36	23.4%	5	41	26.6%	64	41.6%	22	86	55.8%	100	64.9%	27	127	82.5%	27	17.5%	
Clayton University	102	39	38.2%	1	40	39.2%	44	43.1%	9	53	52.0%	83	81.4%	10	93	91.2%	11	10.8%	
Coker College	45	7	15.6%	1	8	17.8%	19	42.2%	11	30	66.7%	26	57.8%	12	38	84.4%	7	15.6%	
Columbia College	40	14	35.0%	1	15	37.5%	13	32.5%	5	18	45.0%	27	67.5%	4	32	80.0%	8	20.0%	
Columbia International University	13	4	30.8%	1	5	38.5%	6	46.2%	1	7	53.8%	10	76.9%	1	11	84.6%	2	15.4%	
Converse College	41	8	19.5%	2	10	24.4%	15	36.6%	4	19	46.3%	23	56.1%	6	29	70.7%	12	29.3%	
Erskine College	51	1	2.0%	2	3	5.9%	29	56.9%	8	37	72.5%	30	58.8%	10	40	78.4%	11	21.6%	
Furman University	14	4	28.6%	2	6	42.9%	3	21.4%	1	4	28.6%	7	50.0%	3	10	71.4%	4	28.6%	
Limestone College	96	12	12.5%	4	16	16.7%	33	34.4%	19	52	54.2%	45	46.9%	23	68	70.8%	29	30.2%	
Morris College	20	0	0.0%	1	1	5.0%	13	65.0%	4	17	85.0%	13	65.0%	5	18	90.0%	2	10.0%	
Newberry College	75	19	25.3%	4	23	30.7%	33	44.0%	10	43	57.3%	52	69.3%	14	66	88.0%	9	12.0%	
North Greenville University	124	19	15.3%	6	25	20.2%	54	43.5%	15	69	55.6%	73	58.9%	21	94	75.8%	30	24.2%	
Presbyterian College	35	7	20.0%	1	8	22.9%	14	40.0%	9	23	65.7%	21	60.0%	10	31	88.6%	4	11.4%	
South University ¹	2	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	1	50.0%	-	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	-	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	
Southern Wesleyan University	62	12	19.4%	3	15	24.2%	27	43.5%	7	34	54.8%	39	62.9%	10	49	79.0%	13	21.0%	
Voorhees College	10	2	20.0%	0	2	20.0%	6	60.0%	6	60.0%	8	80.0%	8	80.0%	8	80.0%	2	20.0%	
Wofford College	13	3	23.1%	1	4	30.8%	7	53.8%	2	9	69.2%	10	76.9%	3	13	100.0%	-	0.0%	
Subtotal	1,106	259	23.4%	45	304	27.5%	456	41.2%	152	608	55.0%	715	64.6%	196	912	82.5%	194	17.5%	
Subtotal All Institutions	3,451	820	23.8%	117	937	27.2%	1,468	42.5%	483	1,951	56.5%	2,286	66.2%	598	2,885	83.6%	574	16.6%	
STUDENTS TRANSFERRED FROM ORIGINATING INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER INSTITUTION IN THE STATE																			
		Received LIFE Scholarship					Enrolled in another SC Public/Independent Institution					Enrolled in another SC Public/Independent Institution							
Research Institutions		5					19					23							
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions		67					312					379							
Independent Senior Institutions		45					152					196							
Subtotal		117					483					598							
Grand Total	3,451	937				27.2%	1,951				56.5%	2,884					83.6%	574	16.6%

¹ For-profit, degree granting institution.

South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program Academic Years* 2014-2015 and 2015-2016

	AY 2014-2015		AY 2015-2016	
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	NUMBER	AMOUNT
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS				
Clemson Univ.	15	63,000	18	77,203
USC Columbia	76	357,494	90	406,412
MUSC	1	4,500	1	2,250
Subtotal	92	424,994	109	485,865
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS				
The Citadel	58	243,562	76	317,250
Coastal Carolina Univ.	51	222,191	45	176,625
College of Charleston	12	52,875	14	58,500
Francis Marion Univ.	25	98,438	29	104,063
Lander Univ.	18	74,250	17	69,188
South Carolina State Univ.	25	103,499	29	123,750
USC Aiken	8	32,625	13	57,376
USC Beaufort	3	7,875	6	27,000
USC Upstate	35	154,687	45	188,438
Winthrop Univ.	20	89,438	26	110,906
Subtotal	255	1,079,438	300	1,233,095
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC				
USC Lancaster	3	9,000	2	6,750
USC Salkehatchie	5	12,934	6	13,499
USC Sumter	6	20,250	4	17,437
USC Union	2	4,500	2	5,625
Subtotal	16	46,684	14	43,311
TECHNICAL COLLEGES				
Aiken	6	19,558	3	11,251
Central Carolina	12	42,891	12	41,766
Denmark			1	4,500
Florence-Darlington	22	74,813	16	57,108
Greenville	31	108,563	42	129,544
Horry-Georgetown	14	56,437	21	79,881
Midlands	67	246,366	74	260,206
Northeastern	2	5,710	3	9,000
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5	19,125	7	15,188
Piedmont	7	19,688	7	20,251
Spartanburg CC	15	54,563	20	72,000
TC of The Lowcountry	9	28,688	4	10,685
Tri-County	26	105,252	37	129,369
Trident	23	70,316	29	101,816
Williamsburg				
York	15	56,815	16	55,690
Subtotal	254	908,782	292	998,254
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS				
Allen University	3	18,000	2	13,500
Anderson University	3	9,563	1	4,500
Benedict College	5	23,400	7	16,875
Bob Jones University	1	4,500	2	6,750
Charleston Southern Univ.	3	9,000	6	24,750
Clafin University	10	42,750	9	29,813
Coker College	1	4,500	3	11,250
Columbia College	2	11,250	4	19,125
Columbia International Univ.	2	5,063	4	16,875
Converse College				
Erskine College				
Furman University				
Limestone College	78	251,035	74	224,663
Morris College	3	11,760	4	18,000
Newberry College	1	4,500		
North Greenville University	14	57,937	8	36,000
Presbyterian College	1	9,000	1	9,000
South University	8	35,365	13	35,875
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	5	18,000	4	16,098
Voorhees College	10	40,500	4	13,500
Wofford College				
Subtotal	150	556,122	146	496,574
INDEPENDENT TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS				
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	2	4,500	2	9,000
Subtotal	2	4,500	2	9,000
ACADEMIC TOTALS	769	\$3,020,520	863	\$3,266,100

*Academic year includes Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer.

Intentionally Blank

Tuition and Required Fees



For the purposes of the data in this section, the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) definition of “tuition and required fees” is used. IPEDS defines the term as: “Tuition is an amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Required fees are fixed sums charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large percentage of students that the student who does **not** pay the charge is an exception.” It is important to note that institutions may assess special user fees. For example, students may be assessed a fee for enrolling in a particular course or academic program.

Institutions use these revenues to support their missions in the areas of: instruction, research, public service, libraries, student services, physical plant (facilities) operation and maintenance, and administration. State funds are also provided to support the portion of these costs associated with the education of in-state students.

Analysis of Student Tuition and Required Fees

Full-Time, In-State and Out-of-State Undergraduate Students

Public Colleges and Universities

Academic Year 2016-2017¹

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Tuition & Fees)							Required Tuition & Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Educational & General	%	Dedicated Fees		Debt Service & Capital		Total	O-S-S*	Difference
				%		%			
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS									
Clemson	\$11,862	82.8%	\$810	5.7%	\$1,646	11.5%	\$14,318	\$34,200	\$19,882
USC Columbia**	9,952	83.9%	904	7.6%	1,000	8.4%	11,856	31,284	19,428
MUSC***	14,118	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	14,118	19,831	5,713
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS									
The Citadel	\$8,452	69.1%	\$3,106	25.4%	\$671	5.5%	\$12,229	\$33,307	\$21,078
Coastal Carolina	8,976	82.5%	710	6.5%	1,190	10.9%	10,876	25,120	14,244
College of Charleston	8,316	73.0%	1,392	12.2%	1,678	14.7%	11,386	29,544	18,158
Francis Marion	9,559	91.4%	418	4.0%	476	4.6%	10,453	20,333	9,880
Lander	10,800	96.4%	400	3.6%	0	0.0%	11,200	20,300	9,100
SC State	8,524	81.8%	912	8.8%	984	9.4%	10,420	20,500	10,080
USC Aiken	8,844	86.7%	846	8.3%	506	5.0%	10,196	20,102	9,906
USC Beaufort	8,906	87.6%	988	9.7%	272	2.7%	10,166	20,630	10,464
USC Upstate	9,000	80.4%	1,430	12.8%	760	6.8%	11,190	22,188	10,998
Winthrop	11,744	80.9%	1,580	10.9%	1,186	8.2%	14,510	28,090	13,580
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC									
USC Lancaster	\$6,605	91.3%	\$530	7.3%	\$97	1.3%	\$7,232	\$17,264	\$10,032
USC Salkehatchie	6,644	91.9%	530	7.3%	59	0.8%	7,233	17,265	10,032
USC Sumter	6,610	92.4%	450	6.3%	92	1.3%	7,152	17,184	10,032
USC Union	6,555	91.9%	430	6.0%	147	2.1%	7,132	17,164	10,032
TECHNICAL COLLEGES									
Aiken	\$4,012	92.3%	\$150	3.4%	\$186	4.3%	\$4,348	\$6,638	\$2,290
Central Carolina	3,696	85.6%	240	5.6%	384	8.9%	4,320	7,200	2,880
Denmark	2,671	70.5%	316	8.3%	800	21.1%	3,787	6,458	2,671
Florence-Darlington	3,538	84.8%	96	2.3%	540	12.9%	4,174	6,262	2,088
Greenville	4,005	92.6%	120	2.8%	201	4.6%	4,326	8,550	4,224
Horry-Georgetown	3,888	96.3%	148	3.7%	0	0.0%	4,036	7,948	3,912
Midlands	3,914	96.3%	0	0.0%	150	3.7%	4,064	11,744	7,680
Northeastern	3,894	95.2%	96	2.3%	100	2.4%	4,090	6,802	2,712
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4,010	97.1%	120	2.9%	0	0.0%	4,130	6,890	2,760
Piedmont	3,698	87.5%	130	3.1%	400	9.5%	4,228	6,148	1,920
Spartanburg CC	4,139	96.3%	0	0.0%	161	3.7%	4,300	8,692	4,392
TC of the Lowcountry	4,180	97.8%	0	0.0%	96	2.2%	4,276	9,268	4,992
Tri-County	3,646	90.0%	96	2.4%	308	7.6%	4,050	9,042	4,992
Trident	3,799	91.4%	0	0.0%	357	8.6%	4,156	7,838	3,682
Williamsburg	4,030	98.8%	50	1.2%	0	0.0%	4,080	7,752	3,672
York	3,960	97.6%	96	2.4%	0	0.0%	4,056	9,240	5,184

* OSS = Out-of-State Student

** Excludes Medicine, Law & Pharmacy

*** Includes Nursing & Health Professionals

¹ Annual in the Fall with updates to reflect tuition increases in the spring of the academic year.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, In-State Undergraduates Public Colleges and Universities 2007-08 through 2016-17

	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	% Change		
											(10 Year) 2007-2008	(5 Year) 2012-13	(1 Year) 2016-17 Over 2015-16
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS													
Clemson University	9,870	10,608	11,078	11,854	12,304	12,674	13,054	13,446	13,882	14,318	45.1%	13.0%	3.1%
USC Columbia ¹	8,346	8,838	9,156	9,786	10,168	10,488	10,816	11,158	11,482	11,856	42.1%	13.0%	3.3%
MUSC ²	10,790	11,731	12,937	13,729	14,026	14,316	14,531	13,583	13,767	14,118	30.8%	-1.4%	2.5%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS													
The Citadel	7,735	8,428	8,735	9,871	10,216	10,523	10,838	11,098	11,364	11,734	51.7%	11.5%	3.3%
Coastal Carolina University	7,600	8,650	8,950	9,390	9,760	9,760	9,760	10,220	10,530	10,876	43.1%	11.4%	3.3%
College of Charleston	7,778	8,400	8,988	9,616	9,616	9,918	10,230	10,558	10,900	11,386	46.4%	14.8%	4.5%
Francis Marion University	7,038	7,682	7,960	8,480	8,802	9,102	9,432	9,782	10,100	10,453	48.5%	14.8%	3.5%
Lander University	7,728	8,380	8,760	9,144	9,504	9,792	10,100	10,418	10,752	11,200	44.9%	14.4%	4.2%
SC State University	7,318	7,806	8,462	8,898	9,258	9,258	9,776	10,089	10,088	10,420	42.4%	12.6%	3.3%
USC Aiken	7,006	7,532	7,900	8,374	8,700	8,974	9,258	9,552	9,878	10,196	45.5%	13.6%	3.2%
USC Beaufort	6,250	7,000	7,250	7,806	8,108	8,508	8,922	9,354	9,848	10,166	62.7%	19.5%	3.2%
USC Upstate	7,760	8,342	8,642	9,072	9,426	9,722	10,028	10,348	10,718	11,190	44.2%	15.1%	4.4%
Winthrop University	10,210	11,160	11,606	12,176	12,656	13,026	13,430	13,812	14,156	14,510	42.1%	11.4%	2.5%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC													
USC Lancaster	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	7,008	7,232	48.6%	15.1%	3.2%
USC Salkehatchie	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,918	7,233	48.6%	15.1%	4.6%
USC Sumter	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,928	7,152	46.9%	13.8%	3.2%
USC Union	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,908	7,132	46.5%	13.5%	3.2%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES													
Aiken TC	3,298	3,506	3,626	3,706	3,722	3,866	3,972	4,098	4,262	4,348	31.8%	12.5%	2.0%
Central Carolina TC	2,920	3,020	3,308	3,380	3,476	3,584	3,720	3,840	4,200	4,320	47.9%	20.5%	2.9%
Denmark TC	2,278	2,378	2,492	2,500	2,500	2,568	2,568	2,624	3,580	3,787	66.2%	47.5%	5.8%
Florence-Darlington TC	3,190	3,190	3,302	3,526	3,658	3,766	3,886	3,958	4,078	4,174	30.8%	10.8%	2.4%
Greenville TC	3,290	3,396	3,492	3,616	3,748	3,866	3,974	4,094	4,224	4,326	31.5%	11.9%	2.4%
Horry-Georgetown TC	3,114	3,194	3,206	3,357	3,530	3,530	3,590	3,854	3,960	4,036	29.6%	14.3%	1.9%
Midlands TC	3,244	3,360	3,608	3,680	3,706	3,788	3,838	3,888	3,988	4,064	25.3%	7.3%	1.9%
Northeastern TC	2,982	3,270	3,342	3,342	3,438	3,534	3,630	3,726	3,846	4,090	37.2%	15.7%	6.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	2,832	3,048	3,218	3,434	3,554	3,650	3,770	3,890	4,010	4,130	45.8%	13.2%	3.0%
Piedmont TC	3,076	3,076	3,334	3,540	3,572	3,714	3,850	3,958	4,084	4,228	37.5%	13.8%	3.5%
Spartanburg CC	3,194	3,314	3,434	3,576	3,740	3,820	3,940	4,064	4,192	4,300	34.6%	12.6%	2.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	3,150	3,270	3,382	3,556	3,676	3,772	3,940	4,060	4,180	4,276	35.7%	13.4%	2.3%
Tri-County TC	2,976	3,060	3,168	3,465	3,570	3,648	3,744	3,852	3,967	4,050	36.1%	11.0%	2.1%
Trident TC	3,220	3,330	3,450	3,530	3,600	3,712	3,823	3,942	4,070	4,156	29.1%	12.0%	2.1%
Williamsburg TC	2,830	2,942	3,042	3,264	3,438	3,540	3,650	3,756	4,008	4,080	44.2%	15.3%	1.8%
York TC	3,124	3,244	3,352	3,496	3,628	3,712	3,744	3,840	3,960	4,056	29.8%	9.3%	2.4%
Research, excluding MUSC	\$9,108	\$9,723	\$10,117	\$10,820	\$11,236	\$11,581	\$11,935	\$12,302	\$12,682	\$13,087	43.7%	13.0%	3.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	7,642	8,338	8,725	9,283	9,605	9,858	10,177	10,523	10,833	11,213	46.7%	13.7%	3.5%
All 4-Year, excluding MUSC	7,887	8,569	8,957	9,539	9,877	10,145	10,470	10,820	11,142	11,525	46.1%	13.6%	3.4%
2-Year Regional Campuses	4,868	5,264	5,528	5,864	6,092	6,284	6,482	6,686	6,941	7,187	47.6%	14.4%	3.6%
Technical Colleges	3,045	3,162	3,297	3,436	3,535	3,629	3,727	3,840	4,038	4,151	36.3%	14.4%	2.8%
All 2-Year	3,410	3,583	3,743	3,921	4,046	4,160	4,278	4,409	4,619	4,759	39.6%	14.4%	3.0%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals.

Ten-Year Summary of Tuition and Required Fees for Full-Time, Out-of-State Undergraduates Public Colleges and Institutions 2007-08 through 2016-17

	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	% Change		
											(10 Year) 2016-17 Over 2007-2008	(5 Year) 2016-17 Over 2012-13	(1 Year) 2016-17 Over 2015-16
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS													
Clemson University	21,800	23,630	25,388	27,420	28,462	29,600	30,488	31,462	32,800	34,200	56.9%	15.5%	4.3%
USC Columbia ¹	21,632	22,908	23,732	25,362	26,352	27,644	28,528	29,440	30,298	31,284	44.6%	13.2%	3.3%
MUSC ²	20,588	22,276	21,544	21,423	22,717	23,105	22,065	18,585	18,714	19,831	-3.7%	-14.2%	6.0%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTION:													
The Citadel	19,291	21,031	22,545	24,800	27,033	28,776	29,639	30,706	31,780	32,812	70.1%	14.0%	3.2%
Coastal Carolina University	16,590	18,090	18,770	20,270	21,560	22,050	22,770	23,560	24,320	25,120	51.4%	13.9%	3.3%
College of Charleston	18,732	20,418	21,846	23,172	24,330	25,304	26,694	27,548	28,444	29,544	57.7%	16.8%	3.9%
Francis Marion University	13,841	15,028	15,585	16,625	17,256	17,810	18,410	19,048	19,668	20,333	46.9%	14.2%	3.4%
Lander University	14,616	15,840	16,560	17,304	17,976	18,552	19,136	19,738	20,370	20,300	38.9%	9.4%	-0.3%
SC State University	14,362	15,298	16,626	17,470	18,170	18,170	18,910	19,856	19,856	20,500	42.7%	12.8%	3.2%
USC Aiken	13,922	14,896	15,632	16,542	17,188	17,730	18,290	18,876	19,472	20,102	44.4%	13.4%	3.2%
USC Beaufort	13,912	14,576	15,100	16,572	17,220	17,906	18,774	19,374	19,982	20,630	48.3%	15.2%	3.2%
USC Upstate	15,752	16,684	17,284	18,144	18,852	19,444	20,056	20,698	21,368	22,188	40.9%	14.1%	3.8%
Winthrop University	19,034	20,710	21,596	22,892	23,796	24,476	26,000	26,738	27,404	28,090	47.6%	14.8%	2.5%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC													
USC Lancaster	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,728	17,264	46.6%	13.9%	3.2%
USC Salkehatchie	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,638	17,265	46.6%	13.9%	3.8%
USC Sumter	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,648	17,184	45.9%	13.4%	3.2%
USC Union	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,628	17,164	45.7%	13.2%	3.2%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES													
Aiken TC	9,222	9,794	10,130	10,130	10,130	10,130	10,130	10,178	6,496	6,638	-28.0%	-34.5%	2.2%
Central Carolina TC	5,176	5,372	5,744	5,872	6,042	6,232	6,432	6,624	6,768	7,200	39.1%	15.5%	6.4%
Denmark TC	4,366	4,466	4,676	4,780	4,780	4,920	4,920	5,048	6,850	6,458	47.9%	31.3%	-5.7%
Florence-Darlington TC	5,286	5,286	5,398	5,622	5,754	5,862	5,982	6,046	6,166	6,262	18.5%	6.8%	1.6%
Greenville TC	6,698	6,912	7,116	7,372	7,660	7,910	8,150	8,438	8,448	8,550	27.7%	8.1%	1.2%
Horry-Georgetown TC	4,914	5,034	5,046	5,354	5,794	5,794	6,294	6,726	6,918	7,948	61.7%	37.2%	14.9%
Midlands TC	9,532	9,840	10,474	10,640	10,714	10,940	11,086	11,234	11,524	11,744	23.2%	7.3%	1.9%
Northeastern TC	5,454	5,886	5,886	5,886	5,982	6,078	6,174	6,342	6,462	6,802	24.7%	11.9%	5.3%
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	4,464	4,488	6,218	6,218	6,218	6,218	6,458	6,602	6,746	6,890	54.3%	10.8%	2.1%
Piedmont TC	4,684	4,684	4,942	5,148	5,180	5,322	5,458	5,710	5,836	6,148	31.3%	15.5%	5.3%
Spartanburg CC	6,110	7,048	7,196	7,338	7,616	7,716	7,956	8,208	8,472	8,692	42.3%	12.6%	2.6%
TC of the Lowcountry	6,912	7,082	7,436	7,760	8,020	8,212	8,548	8,812	9,076	9,268	34.1%	12.9%	2.1%
Tri-County TC	6,594	6,786	7,032	7,767	7,944	8,124	8,328	8,568	8,815	9,042	37.1%	11.3%	2.6%
Trident TC	6,100	6,308	6,532	6,682	6,814	7,000	7,209	7,434	7,676	7,838	28.5%	12.0%	2.1%
Williamsburg TC	5,292	5,642	5,850	6,282	6,642	6,840	7,056	7,260	7,608	7,752	46.5%	13.3%	1.9%
York TC	7,000	7,288	7,528	7,864	8,176	8,392	8,520	8,736	9,024	9,240	32.0%	10.1%	2.4%
Research, excluding MUSC	\$21,716	\$23,269	\$24,560	\$26,391	\$27,407	\$28,622	\$29,508	\$30,451	\$31,549	\$32,742	50.8%	14.4%	3.8%
Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	16,238	17,257	18,154	19,379	20,338	21,022	21,868	22,614	23,266	23,962	47.6%	14.0%	3.0%
All 4-Year, excluding MUSC	17,234	18,259	19,222	20,548	21,516	22,289	23,141	23,920	24,647	25,425	47.5%	14.1%	3.2%
2-Year Regional Campuses	11,780	12,680	13,304	14,144	14,696	15,158	15,632	16,130	16,661	17,219	46.2%	13.6%	3.4%
Technical Colleges	6,113	6,370	6,700	6,920	7,092	7,231	7,419	7,623	7,680	7,905	29.3%	9.3%	2.9%
All 2-Year	7,246	7,632	8,021	8,365	8,613	8,816	9,061	9,324	9,476	9,767	34.8%	10.8%	3.1%

¹Excludes Medicine, Law, and Pharmacy.

²Excludes Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. Includes Nursing and Health Professionals.

**Undergraduate Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Public Institutions
FY 2016 -17**

	In-State ^{1,2}	Out-of-State ^{1,2}	Dormitory/ Room & Board ^{3,4}
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS			
Clemson	\$14,318	\$34,200	\$8,718
USC Columbia	11,856	31,284	9,372
MUSC ⁵	14,118	19,831	Not Applicable
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS			
The Citadel	\$11,734	\$32,812	\$6,381
Coastal Carolina	10,876	25,120	9,080
College of Charleston	11,386	29,544	11,629
Francis Marion	10,453	20,333	7,472
Lander	11,200	20,300	8,300
SC State	10,420	20,500	9,000
USC Aiken	10,196	20,102	7,994
USC Beaufort	10,166	20,630	7,400
USC Upstate	11,190	22,188	7,548
Winthrop	14,510	28,090	8,570
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC			
USC Lancaster	\$7,232	\$17,264	
USC Salkehatchie	7,233	17,265	
USC Sumter	7,152	17,184	
USC Union	7,132	17,164	
TECHNICAL COLLEGES			
Aiken	\$4,348	\$6,638	
Central Carolina	4,320	7,200	
Denmark	3,787	6,458	\$3,858
Florence-Darlington	4,174	6,262	
Greenville	4,326	8,550	
Horry-Georgetown	4,036	7,948	
Midlands	4,064	11,744	
Northeastern	4,090	6,802	
Orangeburg-Calhoun	4,130	6,890	
Piedmont	4,228	6,148	
Spartanburg CC	4,300	8,692	
TC of the Lowcountry	4,276	9,268	
Tri-County	4,050	9,042	
Trident	4,156	7,838	
Williamsburg	4,080	7,752	
York	\$4,056	\$9,240	

¹ Includes spring tuition increase where applicable.

² Source: Tuition is from the form CHE100 as reported by the institutions.

³ Room and Board includes meals.

⁴ Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. <http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

⁵ Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

**Undergraduate Student Tuition and Required Fees
and Average Housing Costs
Independent Institutions
FY 2016-17**

	In-State ²	Out-of-State ²	Dormitory/ Room & Board ^{1,2}
INDEPENDENT SENIOR INSTITUTIONS			
Allen University	\$13,140	\$13,140	\$6,560
Anderson University	25,880	24,860	9,174
Benedict College	19,566	18,288	8,672
Bob Jones University	15,550	14,900	6,470
Charleston Southern Univ.	24,140	23,440	9,600
Claflin University	16,158	15,520	8,932
Coker College	37,624	26,568	8,568
Columbia College	28,900	28,100	7,650
Columbia International Univ.	21,490	20,430	7,760
Converse College	17,000	16,500	10,300
Erskine College	34,560	33,315	10,900
Furman University	47,164	46,012	11,864
Limestone College	23,900	23,900	8,550
Morris College	13,045	12,649	5,455
Newberry College	25,600	25,000	9,844
North Greenville Univ.	17,594	16,290	9,892
Presbyterian College	37,142	36,130	10,044
South University ³	17,306	16,761	6,377
Southern Wesleyan Univ.	24,110	23,620	8,820
Voorhees College	12,630	12,630	7,346
Wofford College	40,845	38,705	11,635
TWO-YEAR INDEPENDENT INSTITUTIONS			
Spartanburg Methodist College	\$16,700	\$16,700	\$8,660

¹ Room and Board includes meals.

² Source: IPEDS College Navigator Website. <http://www.nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/>

³ For-profit, degree-granting institution.

Financial Appropriations

Revenue derived from state appropriations is combined with tuition & fees; grants, contracts, and gifts; and in part by sales and service to fund the Educational and General (E&G) activities of our public colleges and universities. The tables on the following pages reflect a

consistent pattern of decreasing state support for higher education and a shift to more reliance on tuition & fees and other non-state revenue.



The following pages give a brief overview of the appropriations provided in support of E&G costs at our public colleges and universities as well as funding provided through the South Carolina Education Lottery for operations and funding provided through a combination of appropriated, lottery, and other funding in support of merit-based scholarships (Palmetto Fellows, LIFE, and HOPE), Lottery Tuition Assistance (LTA) to two-year institutions, and need-based aid.

Ten-Year Comparison of the State Education Recurring Appropriations FY 2007-08 to FY 2016-17

Institutions	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS										
Clemson	\$112,858,871	\$86,028,361	\$78,498,132	\$62,659,849	\$59,701,370	\$62,559,699	\$66,390,604	\$69,555,155	\$72,291,817	\$80,031,127
USC Columbia	183,772,439	140,045,699	128,520,804	101,018,394	96,386,182	104,224,536	108,251,795	112,864,549	116,388,584	127,609,495
Medical University of SC	97,223,490	74,085,527	67,624,714	54,052,768	51,564,100	54,080,861	54,947,162 ²	57,572,126 ²	58,049,912 ³	61,190,124 ³
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS										
The Citadel	\$16,287,740	\$12,347,148	\$11,256,224	\$8,992,401	\$8,478,007	\$8,910,892	\$9,054,249	\$9,470,339	\$9,547,794	\$10,442,000
Coastal Carolina	16,808,315	12,675,241	11,555,329	9,215,957	8,571,369	8,985,925	9,115,742	9,622,398	10,591,478	12,168,128
College of Charleston	34,594,904	26,054,537	23,752,507	18,972,744	18,077,904	18,988,659	19,687,218	20,573,373	22,101,091	24,951,454
Francis Marion	19,397,460	14,680,433	13,388,078	10,703,050	10,313,863	11,367,191	11,959,199	12,838,037	13,591,433	15,046,703
Lander	10,937,937	8,310,088	7,592,240	6,066,604	5,831,128	6,119,127	6,232,632	6,537,767	6,889,072	7,647,698
SC State	24,386,739 ¹	18,065,137	16,471,285	11,898,708	11,358,373	11,913,904	12,457,557	12,974,014	13,075,021	13,721,585
USC Aiken	11,196,080	8,513,797	7,772,409	6,207,411	5,924,243	6,223,295	6,562,802	6,876,100	7,332,805	8,036,905
USC Beaufort	2,875,328	2,012,013	1,834,243	1,461,646	1,360,802	1,426,167	2,648,495	2,851,368	3,031,306	3,562,147
USC Upstate	14,558,165	11,087,479	10,138,616	8,093,427	7,788,843	8,178,165	9,150,813	9,560,247	10,192,157	11,109,729
Winthrop	23,480,584	17,838,919	16,262,774	13,011,917	12,446,846	13,096,729	13,686,093	14,324,851	14,567,692	15,873,982
REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC										
USC Lancaster	\$2,770,893	\$2,119,544	\$1,935,139	\$1,542,935	\$1,468,791	\$1,540,734	\$1,558,654	\$1,654,369	\$1,765,310	\$2,093,247
USC Salkehatchie	2,375,512	1,809,052	1,649,214	1,314,759	1,251,387	1,308,457	1,323,602	1,392,257	1,401,534	1,635,383
USC Sumter	4,408,690	3,358,011	3,061,316	2,443,785	2,330,655	2,446,777	2,558,470	2,708,684	2,729,386	2,988,888
USC Union	1,070,688	818,301	746,001	596,398	570,069	599,752	609,132	658,186	664,213	782,705
TECHNICAL COLLEGES	162,442,569	124,076,698	113,493,412	97,480,772	98,819,868	102,454,881	105,731,436	111,214,664	116,901,183	128,433,353
A.R.E.C.	16,509,835	12,813,466	11,681,342	8,711,377	8,478,368	9,185,149	9,622,989	9,752,842	9,772,208	10,423,517
Subtotal	\$757,956,239	\$576,739,451	\$527,233,779	\$424,444,902	\$410,722,168	\$433,610,900	\$451,548,644	\$473,001,126	\$490,883,996	\$537,748,170
Colleges & Univ. as a % of State GF Rev.	11.27%	10.25%	9.99%	8.35%	7.53%	7.12%	7.08%	7.10%	6.97%	7.09%
State Appropriation for the CHE										
Administration	\$2,610,895	\$2,369,255	\$2,250,172	\$2,086,155	\$1,869,811	\$1,939,178	\$2,131,281	\$2,180,389	\$2,189,983	\$2,559,182
Other CHE Programs	1,775,918	2,032,488	1,740,401	1,685,515	1,447,745	1,447,745	1,447,745	1,447,745	1,447,745	1,447,745
Flow-Through Funds	10,531,535	8,069,816	6,634,388	5,512,527	5,328,630	4,646,581	4,467,403	4,467,403	3,682,304	3,682,304
Scholarships/Grants	109,574,491	95,483,463	95,483,463	108,893,202	99,762,731	99,932,419	96,121,190	85,381,395	61,036,524	28,135,183
Subtotal CHE	\$124,492,839	\$107,965,022	\$106,108,424	\$118,177,399	\$108,408,917	\$107,965,923	\$104,167,619	\$93,476,932	\$68,356,556	\$35,824,414
TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM OFFICE										
State Board Administration	\$7,473,160	\$6,357,483	\$5,800,678	\$3,623,735	\$3,645,766	\$5,094,223	\$5,340,196	\$5,208,458	\$6,459,728	\$5,598,953
State Level Programs	475,571	1,118,286	1,023,916	1,834,217	1,834,217	1,242,719	1,033,566	550,058	550,058	550,058
Economic Development (Special Schools)	5,294,514	2,593,030	2,354,584	3,378,500	3,378,500	9,070,533	9,104,686	9,643,773	9,643,773	9,643,773
Total Technical System Office	\$13,243,245	\$10,068,799	\$9,179,178	\$8,836,452	\$8,858,483	\$15,407,475	\$15,478,448	\$15,402,289	\$16,653,559	\$15,792,784
Tuition Grants Commission	\$22,188,449	\$22,077,893	\$22,049,120	\$22,009,392	\$21,993,015	\$22,006,758	\$23,631,646	\$23,638,879	\$23,777,220	\$26,260,548
Postsecondary Educ.	\$917,880,772	\$716,841,185	\$684,570,501	\$573,488,145	\$549,982,583	\$578,991,056	\$594,826,357	\$605,519,226	\$599,871,331	\$615,825,916
Postsecond. Educ. as a % of State GF Rev.	13.65%	12.73%	12.60%	11.29%	10.08%	9.51%	9.33%	9.09%	8.51%	8.12%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	\$2,448,819,726	\$2,144,937,477	\$1,928,430,292	\$1,864,304,896	\$1,998,502,464	\$2,174,650,318	\$2,337,529,664	\$2,492,543,794	\$2,624,561,085	\$2,905,701,810
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Rev.	36.42%	38.10%	36.56%	36.70%	36.65%	35.72%	36.65%	37.42%	37.25%	38.34%
State Appropriations for All Education	\$3,366,700,498	\$2,861,778,642	\$2,593,000,793	\$2,437,773,041	\$2,548,485,047	\$2,753,641,374	\$2,932,356,021	\$3,098,063,020	\$3,224,232,416	\$3,521,327,726
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	50.08%	50.84%	49.15%	47.98%	46.73%	45.23%	45.97%	46.52%	45.76%	46.46%
Total State General Fund (GF) Revenue	\$6,723,274,385	\$5,629,287,090	\$5,275,343,200	\$5,080,373,895	\$5,453,533,140	\$6,087,936,408	\$6,378,704,094	\$6,660,148,052	\$7,045,290,837	\$7,579,528,892

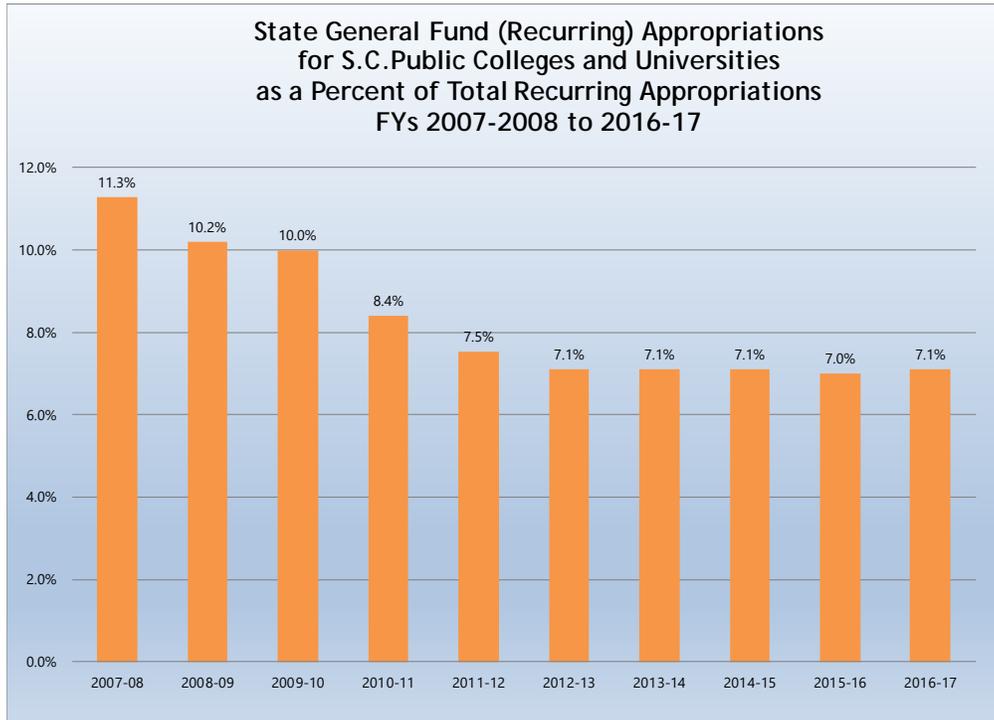
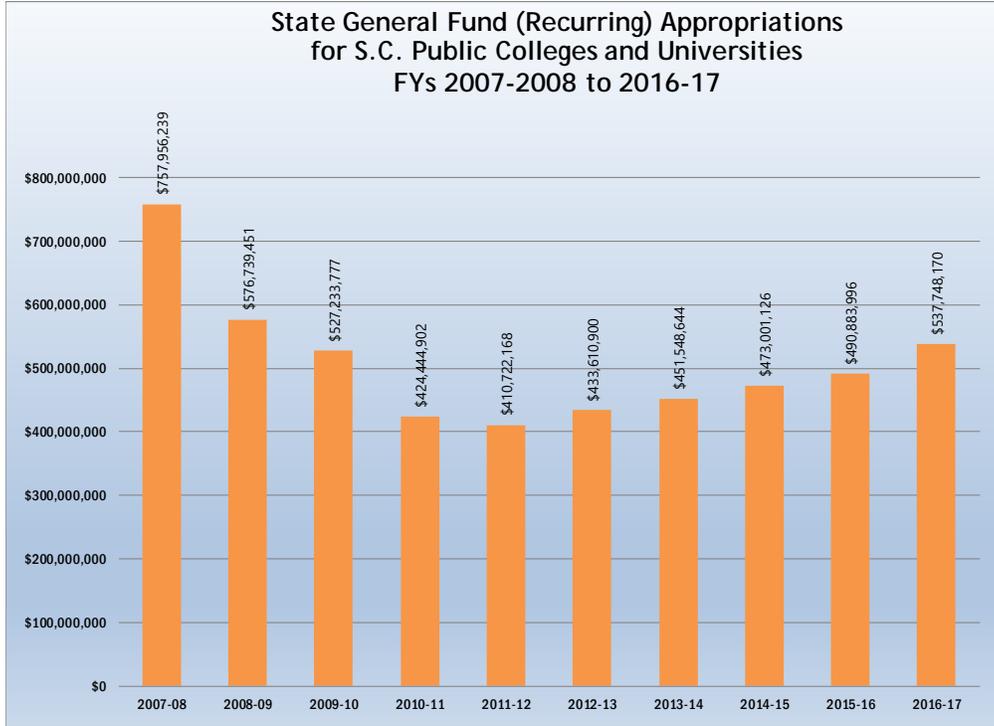
¹ Appropriation for SC State includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$400,000 for an Obesity Prevention & Awareness Project.

² Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$4,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Telemedicine Program

³ Appropriation for MUSC excludes a recurring general fund appropriation of \$4,000,000 to the Hospital Authority - Telemedicine Program and \$100,000 for Mobile Cancer Screening & Early Detection

⁴ Appropriation for USC Sumter includes a one-time general fund appropriation of \$78,750 for a Parity adjustment.

State General Fund Appropriations Comparison by Dollars and Percent



Lottery Appropriations for Higher Education FY 2012-13 through 2016-17

Program	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Palmetto Fellows Scholarships	\$30,777,240	\$34,201,530	\$37,648,288	\$38,691,990	\$49,274,030
LIFE Scholarships	107,236,237	118,201,184	158,013,029 (1)	171,896,844	199,754,741
HOPE Scholarship	7,779,856	7,779,856	8,476,245	8,565,373	9,552,955
Lottery Tuition Assistance	49,100,000	49,100,000	49,100,000	51,100,000	51,100,000
Need-based Grants	15,631,566	13,000,000	13,000,000	15,600,000	17,537,078
National Guard Loan Repayment Program	1,700,000	4,545,000	4,545,000	4,545,000	4,545,000
Tuition Grants Commission	9,266,604	8,000,000	8,258,764	8,258,764	8,330,008
SC State University, Education & General	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Higher Ed. Excellence Enhancement Program	3,000,000	3,978,053	4,307,095	4,597,755	6,072,474
Centers of Economic Excellence (SmartState®)	0	0	0	0	0
Technology: SC public 4- & 2-year institutions	9,801,816	9,576,816	7,395,202	7,354,190	7,242,212
CHE - PASCAL	36,933	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,412,514	554,938
CHE - Academic Bldg, Repair, Maint & Training	14,765,315	22,584,883	5,239,938	2,825,028	0
CHE - SREB Program and Assessments	0	0	0	0	313,456
SBTCE - Workforce Scholarships & Grants	0	0	0	5,000,000	5,000,000
SBTCE - Deferred Maintenance	5,234,585	0	0	0	0
SBTCE - Manufacturing Skills Standard Council	0	1,275,000	0	0	0
SBTCE - Critical Training Equipment	0	0	0	0	2,912,307
USC Aiken Science Center & HVAC/Roof Repa	0	575,000	0	0	0
Non-profit Inst. (Southern Methodist)	0	0	75,933	0	0
Non-profit Inst. (Clinton College)	0	0	75,933	47,084	0
Non-profit Inst. (Coker College)	0	0	75,933	47,084	0
Higher Education Lottery Total	256,830,152	276,817,322	300,211,360	322,441,626	364,689,199
Total Education Lottery Appropriations	\$301,772,050	\$327,584,375	\$360,308,284	\$366,322,325	\$437,223,175
Higher Education as % of Lottery Total	85.1%	84.5%	83.3%	88.0%	83.4%

Source: SC Revenue and Fiscal Affairs, Education Lottery Appropriations Report, http://rfa.sc.gov/files/SC%20Education%20Lottery%20Appropriations%20updated%20November%202016_0.pdf, updated November 2016, and FY16 Appropriations Act.

NOTE: The Education Lottery began operating in January of 2002 and FY 2001-02 receipts were first appropriated in FY 2002-03. As shown Programs listed above may receive additional state funding from other sources (e.g., LIFE, Palmetto Fellows, Tuition Grants, and SC State also receive State General Fund Appropriations).

¹ Includes \$1,718,902 appropriated for implementing summer awards for Palmetto Fellows and LIFE.

As of 07/20/2017

Beginning Appropriations for State Scholarship and Grant Programs FYs 2012-13 through 2016-17

	FY 2012-13*	FY 2013-14*	FY 2014-15*	FY 2015-16*	FY 2016-17*
Palmetto Fellows ⁽¹⁾ Total	\$49,886,667	\$51,216,550	\$58,087,598	\$59,131,300	\$61,274,030
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$19,109,427	\$20,439,310	\$20,439,310	\$20,439,310	\$12,000,000
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$30,777,240	\$30,777,240	\$37,648,288	\$38,691,990	\$49,274,030
LIFE ⁽¹⁾ Total	\$172,390,285	\$169,060,402	\$191,399,322	\$196,226,726	\$199,754,741
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$65,154,048	\$59,754,048	\$48,856,393	\$24,329,882	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$107,236,237	\$109,306,354	\$142,542,929 ^(1*)	\$171,896,844	\$199,754,741
HOPE ⁽²⁾ Total	\$8,011,583	\$8,011,583	\$8,707,972	\$8,797,100	\$9,552,955
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$231,727	\$231,727	\$231,727	\$231,727	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$7,779,856	\$7,779,856	\$8,476,245	\$8,565,373	\$9,552,955
Sutotal Merit Programs (PF, LIFE HOPE)	\$230,288,535	\$228,288,535	\$258,194,892	\$264,155,126	\$270,581,726
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$84,495,202	\$80,425,085	\$69,527,430	\$45,000,919	\$12,000,000
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$145,793,333	\$147,863,450	\$188,667,462	\$219,154,207	\$258,581,726
Lottery Tuition Assistance (2-yr) ⁽²⁾ Total	\$49,100,000	\$49,100,000	\$49,100,000	\$51,100,000	\$51,100,000
Need-based Grants ⁽³⁾ Total	\$27,631,566	\$25,000,000	\$27,600,000	\$27,779,178	\$29,887,078
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,179,178	\$12,350,000
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$15,631,566 ⁽⁵⁾	\$13,000,000	\$13,000,000	\$15,600,000	\$17,537,078
<i>portion from other non-recurring</i>	\$0	\$0	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$0
Tuition Grants ⁽⁴⁾ Total	\$31,003,042	\$31,358,622	\$31,617,386	\$31,754,158	\$34,288,632
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$21,736,438	\$23,358,622	\$23,358,622	\$23,495,394	\$25,958,624
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$9,266,604 ⁽⁵⁾	\$8,000,000	\$8,258,764	\$8,258,764	\$8,330,008
TOTAL All Programs	\$338,023,143	\$333,747,157	\$366,512,278	\$374,788,462	\$385,857,436
<i>portion from State General Funds</i>	\$118,231,640	\$115,783,707	\$104,886,052	\$80,675,491	\$50,308,624
<i>portion from Barnwell Revenues</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>portion from Lottery Revenues</i>	\$219,791,503	\$217,963,450	\$259,026,226	\$294,112,971	\$335,548,812
<i>portion from other non-recurring</i>	\$0	\$0	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$0

NOTE: The appropriations, except as noted, represent only initial program funds as provided per the Appropriations Act. State General Funds and Lottery Funds are included, as are other funds, such as Barnwell Nuclear Waste Facility revenues appropriated for the Education Endowment or funds from non-recurring sources. The Education Endowment for higher education is required statutorily, per §48-46-40(F), to be funded at \$24 million annually should Barnwell revenues not be sufficient. As of FY 2011-12, the Education Endowment for higher education is funded wholly with State General Funds, and these funds are split equally, per §59-140-30, between Palmetto Fellows and Need-based Grant programs.

Student financial aid incentive programs for SC National Guard members are not reflected here. As of 2007, a college assistance program was made available to Guard members in lieu of a prior loan repayment program for Guard members. The loan repayment program is being phased out as of 2007 and was closed to new participants with the passage of the SC National Guard College Tuition Assistance Program (SCNG CAP). As the loan program was phased out, unallocated appropriations from the loan program were made available for SCNG CAP. Initial appropriations for the SCNG CAP program were approximately \$1.7 million in lottery funds in FY 2012-13, and with the depletion of availability of funds from the former loan repayment program, the SCNG CAP initial appropriations in FY 2013-14 have been increased to just over \$4.5 million. In FY 2014-15, FY 2015-16, and FY 2016-17, the SCNG CAP program was appropriated a total of \$4,634,968 for each fiscal year, of which \$89,968 is from General Funds and \$4,545,000 is from Lottery funds.

* Beginning year appropriations and additional funds may be appropriated for the open-ended programs (Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, Footnote 1). Merit programs have been fully funded to date with regard to anticipated program needs.

(1) For the Palmetto Fellows and LIFE programs, additional amounts above initial appropriations may be provided since these are "open-ended" programs and qualified students are provided the awards. For Palmetto Fellows and LIFE, the General Assembly passed legislation effective FY 2008-09 that provided additional stipends beginning in the sophomore year to recipients of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE who are majoring in identified math, science, engineering and health-related majors and increased the amount of the Palmetto Fellows award beginning in the second year for all recipients.

(1*) In FY 2014-15, the General Assembly appropriated \$1,718,902 for "summer eligibility" of Palmetto Fellows and LIFE in order to initiate the opportunity for year-round awards for the merit scholarship programs. The funds for summer eligibility were included in the lottery and are reflected here in the appropriations for LIFE.

(2) HOPE and Lottery Tuition Assistance for 2-Year Institutions began with the implementation of the Education Lottery in 2002.

(3) For CHE Need-based Grants program a statutory provision requires that a portion of the available Need-based Grant funds each year must be allocated to independent institutions based on their share of full-time, in-state undergraduate enrollment in the prior fall. In fall 2013, the percentage enrollment share for the independent institutions was approximately 16.3%. See also note 4 regarding Tuition Grants.

(4) Tuition Grants is a program managed by the SC Tuition Grants Commission and provides need-based grants to qualified students at SC's Independent Colleges and Universities. Funds shown reflect the portion appropriated to the SC Tuition Grants Commission for grants. In addition to the allocations shown here under for Tuition Grants, the program also receives by statute a share of funds appropriated to the Need-based Grant program (Footnote 3).

(5) For FY 2012-13, amount inclusive of additional funds appropriated from FY 2011-12 lottery surplus including \$4 million for Need-Based Grants and \$1.5 million for S.C. Tuition Grants.

Source: Data are from Appropriation Acts and SC RFA Historical Analysis reports.

Revised 07/20/2017

Intentionally Blank

Facilities



Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The facilities in which these activities take place are a vital, yet often overlooked aspect of the cost of providing postsecondary education. Institutions must have the necessary space to conduct instruction, research, student support, administration, and service activities. Likewise, facilities must be modern, adequate, and safe. Research has shown that campus facilities play an important role in the recruitment and retention of students. In addition, modern physical resources can also provide opportunities for advancement in academic programs, research, and public service.

Institutions are responsible for the effective allocation and utilization of their campus facilities. National and state standards and guidelines have been established to assist in this area. The degree and manner in which each institution fulfills its functions depends in large measure on its campus master plan, strategic goals, size, and availability of resources. Outside factors also influence the ability of institutions to meet the demands of their facilities. These factors include the availability of capital funding; changes and increases in standards, codes, and approval requirements; and increasing costs of operation and maintenance.

Assignable Area by Function Fall 2016

	Total Assignable Area ¹	Instruction % of Total	Research % of Total	Public Service % of Total	Academic Support % of Total	Student Services % of Total	Institutional Support % of Total	Plant O&M % of Total	Auxiliaries % of Total	Independent Operations % of Total	Hospitals % of Total	Unassigned % of Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	4,234,222	25.9%	14.2%	1.0%	5.9%	6.6%	3.9%	2.2%	35.8%	4.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Columbia (incl. SOM) ²	7,789,370	17.8%	9.4%	0.7%	6.6%	5.5%	4.6%	1.4%	46.0%	3.4%	0.0%	4.6%
MUSC	4,601,943	8.8%	15.3%	0.0%	2.5%	2.2%	4.8%	1.7%	24.0%	1.0%	39.0%	0.3%
Research Total	16,625,535	17.4%	12.2%	0.6%	5.2%	4.8%	4.4%	1.7%	37.3%	2.9%	10.8%	2.2%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	1,117,109	19.5%	0.0%	0.0%	4.6%	13.2%	4.2%	3.9%	50.6%	3.7%	0.0%	0.0%
Coastal Carolina	1,830,732	19.1%	1.6%	0.0%	2.6%	10.6%	5.1%	1.6%	54.0%	3.4%	0.0%	1.6%
College of Charleston	1,993,808	18.4%	1.5%	0.1%	16.0%	7.5%	4.9%	1.0%	49.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%
Francis Marion	738,187	33.8%	0.0%	6.1%	9.1%	12.7%	6.3%	2.2%	27.6%	1.6%	0.0%	0.1%
Lander	598,436	37.8%	0.0%	0.0%	7.7%	9.8%	5.8%	2.8%	35.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
SC State	1,502,764	28.0%	0.6%	2.5%	9.5%	5.3%	5.6%	0.3%	47.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%
USC Aiken	610,213	23.4%	1.8%	1.1%	6.9%	12.8%	1.9%	1.8%	49.6%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
USC Beaufort	166,820	38.6%	1.9%	4.2%	16.5%	8.8%	7.9%	6.0%	8.9%	4.9%	0.0%	2.2%
USC Upstate	747,948	43.7%	0.7%	0.2%	5.6%	4.9%	2.6%	3.0%	33.9%	2.9%	0.0%	2.0%
Winthrop	1,581,842	30.8%	0.7%	1.7%	8.5%	11.4%	5.1%	8.9%	31.6%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%
Comprehensive Teaching Total	10,887,859	26.2%	0.9%	1.1%	8.4%	9.5%	4.8%	2.9%	43.7%	1.3%	0.0%	0.8%
USC TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES												
USC Lancaster	194,915	46.6%	0.0%	7.0%	13.9%	25.7%	3.8%	1.2%	1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Salkehatchie	145,570	44.9%	0.0%	0.7%	16.1%	14.7%	5.5%	7.8%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	6.7%
USC Sumter	148,700	47.8%	0.2%	0.7%	17.2%	21.4%	7.9%	1.0%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
USC Union	46,499	63.8%	0.0%	0.0%	9.9%	11.5%	7.1%	1.1%	4.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%
Two-Year Regional Total	535,684	47.9%	0.0%	2.9%	15.1%	20.3%	5.7%	2.9%	2.9%	0.0%	0.0%	1.9%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES												
Aiken	264,342	50.2%	0.0%	3.2%	9.7%	8.0%	7.1%	1.7%	3.9%	0.2%	0.0%	15.6%
Central Carolina	383,687	79.0%	0.0%	0.2%	5.3%	4.7%	3.2%	1.3%	1.7%	0.5%	0.0%	4.1%
Denmark	195,495	40.1%	0.0%	0.0%	17.5%	5.0%	13.1%	4.4%	17.5%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%
Florence-Darlington	427,405	63.8%	0.2%	0.4%	8.2%	6.0%	13.4%	1.1%	2.7%	1.1%	0.0%	2.9%
Greenville ³	909,524	81.6%	0.0%	1.4%	3.3%	3.0%	3.3%	0.8%	0.3%	6.2%	0.0%	0.0%
Horry-Georgetown	436,468	59.0%	0.0%	3.3%	10.1%	8.5%	9.1%	0.7%	7.2%	0.2%	0.0%	1.9%
Midlands	709,956	59.7%	0.0%	0.1%	4.5%	6.1%	6.7%	17.0%	4.9%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%
Northeastern	119,801	59.9%	0.0%	8.2%	13.5%	6.8%	7.9%	3.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	202,947	72.6%	0.0%	0.1%	7.5%	3.4%	5.3%	6.9%	3.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Piedmont	379,505	71.4%	0.0%	1.1%	4.6%	6.1%	7.6%	4.0%	1.2%	0.5%	0.0%	3.4%
Spartanburg CC	610,038	51.9%	0.0%	1.8%	3.1%	7.2%	4.4%	2.7%	2.9%	25.6%	0.0%	0.0%
TC of the Lowcountry	193,184	51.5%	0.2%	5.6%	8.8%	3.8%	9.4%	15.0%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	4.2%
Tri-County	277,364	75.9%	0.0%	0.0%	8.4%	4.2%	5.8%	3.6%	0.0%	2.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Trident	625,549	75.5%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	3.8%	6.5%	1.0%	3.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Williamsburg	73,763	58.8%	0.0%	2.3%	8.4%	6.9%	8.6%	10.7%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
York	320,314	62.0%	0.0%	0.2%	14.5%	5.0%	8.0%	3.9%	6.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Technical Total	6,129,342	65.9%	0.0%	1.2%	7.2%	5.3%	6.7%	4.4%	3.4%	3.7%	0.0%	1.8%
Grand Total	34,178,420	29.4%	6.2%	0.9%	6.8%	6.6%	5.0%	2.6%	32.7%	2.5%	5.2%	1.7%

¹Function category row percentages do not add to 100% due to rounding.

²Includes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

³Excludes University Center of Greenville

See Appendix 5 Glossary for definition of Assignable Area.

Summary of Fall Facility Utilization 2012, 2015, 2016

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2012	2015	2016	2012	2015	2016	2012	2015	2016
SC Standards	22.00 or Less			30.00 or More			60% or More		
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS									
Clemson University (Main Campus)	18	17.95	17.61	27	26.95	25.21	51.6%	55.0%	55.7%
USC-Columbia (excludes SOM) ¹	17	15.88	15.88	41	36.33	36.93	37.4%	36.0%	37.6%
MUSC									
Research Average	17.41	16.92	16.73	33.35	31.64	30.59	42.0%	42.4%	43.8%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS									
The Citadel (Main Campus)	19	19.60	19.61	16	16.46	17.23	58.4%	55.1%	54.4%
Coastal Carolina University (Main Campus)	17	17.78	18.00	41	39.69	39.19	50.4%	47.5%	45.1%
College Of Charleston (Main Campus)	18	18.50	18.61	27	27.93	26.66	64.5%	61.0%	61.0%
College Of Charleston (North Area Campus)	20	24.49	24.49	7	8.49	5.65	32.5%	27.7%	34.4%
College Of Charleston (Grice Marine Lab.)	18	11.23	11.23	34	11.48	8.25	28.8%	30.0%	55.9%
Francis Marion University (Main Campus)	19	24.19	23.64	15	14.57	12.48	61.4%	67.9%	64.5%
Lander University (Main Campus)	20	20.14	20.14	25	21.27	19.87	59.5%	60.9%	58.4%
South Carolina State University (Main Campus)	20	19.18	19.18	16	13.24	13.00	39.0%	33.3%	31.2%
USC-Aiken (Main Campus)	22	18.82	18.82	33	32.26	31.23	51.8%	41.3%	41.4%
USC-Beaufort (Historic Beaufort Campus)	19	21.14	21.14	12	7.89	7.72	33.5%	22.9%	25.8%
USC-Beaufort(Hilton Head Gateway Campus)	19	19.03	19.03	35	45.30	39.69	36.2%	36.5%	38.4%
USC-Upstate (Main Campus)	18	18.00	18.00	21	25.50	22.45	49.2%	46.0%	45.4%
Winthrop University (Main Campus)	20	20.40	20.44	28	28.79	28.30	56.4%	53.7%	52.2%
Comprehensive Teaching Average	18.95	19.42	19.42	23.80	22.53	22.97	53.4%	50.4%	49.2%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC									
USC-Lancaster (Main Campus)	20	19.61	19.61	27	12.82	12.84	43.0%	39.4%	37.3%
USC-Salkehatchie (At Allendale)	21	20.39	20.39	32	20.45	21.00	71.0%	65.2%	66.0%
USC-Salkehatchie (At Walterboro)	19	21.39	21.39	35	20.32	17.80	43.6%	31.1%	37.2%
USC-Sumter (Main Campus)	21	21.18	21.18	18	15.90	17.49	42.9%	39.6%	34.0%
USC-Union (Main Campus)	20	20.50	20.50	19	14.07	18.93	51.0%	32.2%	29.9%
USC-Union (At Laurens)	47	20.04	20.04	6	12.92	15.00	9.6%	26.9%	35.0%
Two-Yr Regional Average	21.06	20.52	20.26	23.27	16.08	15.65	46.7%	39.7%	37.9%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES									
Aiken TC (Main Campus)	22	25.80	26.39	17	10.83	12.40	76.5%	53.8%	48.7%
Central Carolina TC (Main Campus)	24	24.21	24.26	21	19.91	19.47	44.7%	37.0%	31.9%
Central Carolina TC (Dubose Voc. Center)	24	24.13	24.13	19	20.25	13.83	55.3%	53.0%	48.8%
Central Carolina TC (Kershaw Co. Admin.)	25	24.32	24.32	16	29.03	13.92	41.9%	44.8%	42.4%
Central Carolina TC (Shaw Center)	25	24.87	24.87	24		27.37	99.2%	92.6%	76.0%
Central Carolina TC(Lee County)	20			14	18.00		66.7%		
Central Carolina TC(Camden Downtown Cam	28	24.37	24.37	5	15.92	15.17	46.0%	50.0%	46.7%
Denmark TC (Main Campus)	24	23.41	23.41	10	9.06	8.89	102.6%	38.4%	31.4%
Denmark TC (Barnwell)	15	15.06	15.06						
Florence-Darlington TC (Main Campus)	23	22.96	23.08	18	17.43	16.57	58.8%	54.2%	56.4%
Florence-Darlington TC (Hartsville)	24	27.60	23.00	5	17.50	10.00	74.5%	65.7%	65.8%
Florence-Darlington TC (Lake City)	25	24.86	24.86	8	18.75	17.83	72.0%	60.5%	56.5%
Florence-Darlington TC (Cosmetology Site)	53	53.25	53.25	22	14.00	7.50	67.7%	31.8%	65.8%
Florence-Darlington TC (Mullins)	24	27.40	26.35	11	15.63	12.96	71.2%	73.6%	67.2%
Florence-Darlington TC (Bellsouth Bldg)	23	22.67	23.12	28	25.36	18.10	29.1%	27.8%	29.7%

¹Excludes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

(Continued on next page.)

Summary of Fall Facility Utilization 2012, 2015, 2016 (Continued)

	Classroom Average Student Station Size (SF per Student Station)			Average Weekly Classroom Hours of Instruction			% Student Station Utilization		
	2012	2015	2016	2012	2015	2016	2012	2015	2016
	22 OR LESS			30 OR MORE			0.6 OR MORE		
SC Standards									
TECHNICAL COLLEGES (CONTINUED)									
Greenville TC (Main Campus Exclude UCG)	26	25.80	25.77	32	27.87	26.73	70.6%	69.6%	68.0%
Greenville TC (Donaldson Center)	30	29.65	29.65	60	61.94	55.08	77.1%	69.9%	71.5%
Greenville TC (Greer)	27	27.77	27.77	35	25.64	28.03	63.0%	67.1%	63.9%
Greenville TC (Northwest Campus)	29	29.49	28.62	21	13.79	14.46	61.2%	66.6%	66.0%
Greenville TC (Simpsonville)	22	21.25	21.23	30	21.70	22.51	80.3%	86.4%	80.4%
Greenville TC (Continuing Education)	32	32.24	32.24						
Greenville TC (RACE)	37	36.74	36.74						
Horry-Georgetown TC (Conway Campus)	23	26.07	25.50	19	14.59	15.85	65.0%	63.2%	63.9%
Horry-Georgetown TC (Grand Strand)	27	25.19	25.19	17	15.52	13.72	62.1%	56.0%	53.7%
Horry-Georgetown TC (Georgetown)	22	22.92	22.48	12	9.40	10.75	55.5%	56.6%	61.8%
Midlands TC (Airport)	21	21.51	22.30	30	29.53	28.45	62.2%	59.3%	57.3%
Midlands TC (Batesburg/Leesville)	33	32.67	32.67	8	7.85	6.25	42.7%	51.9%	57.6%
Midlands TC (Beltline)	23	23.18	23.18	31	29.73	27.97	70.2%	67.0%	64.0%
Midlands TC (Fairfield Extension)	38	37.86	37.86	1	7.17	6.61	20.8%	56.0%	41.1%
Midlands TC (Harbison)	28	28.99	28.99	6	3.49	2.26	75.8%	72.0%	59.9%
Midlands TC (Northeast)	32	30.86	30.86	3	11.90	7.89	81.0%	63.6%	71.5%
Northeastern TC (Main Campus)(Ches/Marl)	28	28.81	28.81	17	9.70	11.01	53.8%	48.2%	44.6%
Northeastern TC (Bennettsville)	25	24.77	24.77	25	27.00	28.25	28.8%	26.5%	19.4%
Northeastern TC (Dillon)	28	27.97	27.97	12	9.30	7.10	19.3%	28.5%	15.5%
Northeastern TC (Pageland)	25	24.87	24.87	9			9.5%		
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC (Main Campus)	19	20.68	20.68	22	20.83	19.39	35.4%	37.2%	47.3%
Piedmont TC (Main Campus)	22	22.09	22.09	24	20.62	16.00	51.8%	43.2%	43.8%
Piedmont TC (Abbeville)	28	28.82	28.82	22	13.65	9.76	48.2%	37.8%	27.5%
Piedmont TC (Edgefield)	35	34.50	34.50	26	22.92	23.08	19.8%	22.0%	18.4%
Piedmont TC (Laurens)	21	20.60	21.87	28	22.96	21.71	37.6%	24.4%	25.4%
Piedmont TC (McCormick)	29	29.23	29.23	24	15.54	17.26	36.3%	22.8%	23.5%
Piedmont TC (Newberry)	26	24.55	27.80	33	18.67	18.02	56.2%	30.9%	38.1%
Piedmont TC (Saluda)	28	26.78	28.79	23	18.93	18.95	37.5%	27.9%	26.5%
Spartanburg CC (Main Campus)	29	29.79	29.88	21	13.30	11.52	63.1%	58.0%	60.6%
TC of the Lowcountry (Main Campus)	22	22.17	22.17	10	7.35	6.62	46.3%	47.5%	46.1%
TC of the Lowcountry (New River)	36	35.71	35.71	34	25.89	24.68	57.3%	65.2%	65.2%
TC of the Lowcountry (Mungin Cent.)	33	33.38	33.38	4	3.17	0.83	70.0%	52.7%	13.3%
Tri-County TC (Main Campus)	24	24.40	24.44	20	18.58	18.10	73.7%	70.1%	71.7%
Tri-County TC (Anderson)	30	27.93	27.93	21	16.50	15.13	66.4%	57.9%	60.4%
Trident TC (Main Campus)	22	22.85	23.06	26	32.65	28.96	60.9%	57.5%	51.8%
Trident TC (Berkley)	24	24.82	24.82	14	25.72	23.07	53.8%	52.8%	53.7%
Trident TC (Palmer)	17	17.21	17.21	212	25.70	20.75	61.0%	55.6%	47.5%
Williamsburg TC (Main Campus)	23	22.35	21.45	18	17.14	15.89	44.5%	36.3%	45.0%
York TC (Main Campus)	26	25.81	25.81	25	24.68	22.18	58.6%	54.9%	57.2%
Technical Average	24	26.74	25.02	23	18.83	19.16	62.1%	57.6%	56.2%
Average of All Institutions	21	24.68	21	25	19.65	22.12	51.6%	49.2%	48.9%

Square Feet by Classification Fall 2016

	Classroom	Lab	Office	Study	Special	General	Support	Health	Residential	Unclassified	Total
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS											
Clemson	226,799	833,822	833,894	177,939	246,132	544,413	248,512	11,407	1,006,683	104,621	4,234,222
USC Columbia ¹	225,892	868,208	1,560,178	336,690	719,410	551,689	1,831,394	9,829	1,327,175	358,905	7,789,370
MUSC	68,163	368,230	781,314	40,773	215,594	69,228	1,222,087	11,531	0	28,194	2,805,114
Research Total	520,854	2,070,260	3,175,386	555,402	1,181,136	1,165,330	3,301,993	32,767	2,333,858	491,720	14,828,706
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTION											
The Citadel	88,818	80,067	153,261	30,648	143,288	182,897	60,499	9,295	368,336	0	1,117,109
Coastal Carolina	88,741	118,570	217,238	37,935	95,543	191,058	94,523	2,076	949,543	35,505	1,830,732
College of Charleston	137,021	176,938	351,831	96,872	132,649	199,395	269,179	1,998	615,366	12,559	1,993,808
Francis Marion	67,259	102,280	123,383	70,173	68,324	107,624	33,025	1,145	164,974	0	738,187
Lander	38,573	66,296	77,041	42,166	88,855	68,597	15,616	0	192,953	8,339	598,436
SC State	102,766	145,319	204,699	52,651	158,601	164,686	59,945	10,051	598,731	5,315	1,502,764
USC Aiken	36,535	59,366	95,314	31,383	85,804	83,423	24,758	630	192,349	651	610,213
USC Beaufort	24,710	25,968	44,347	20,037	2,702	33,334	12,089	0	0	3,633	166,820
USC Upstate	67,289	64,065	144,925	32,866	93,084	82,172	56,254	1,065	191,065	15,163	747,948
Winthrop	72,272	152,513	282,989	96,731	221,815	268,906	156,413	2,443	327,760	0	1,581,842
Comprehensive Teaching Total	723,984	991,382	1,695,028	511,462	1,090,665	1,382,092	782,301	28,703	3,601,077	81,165	10,887,859
TWO-YEAR CAMPUSES OF USC											
USC Lancaster	39,391	25,681	38,533	19,142	43,942	22,532	5,694	0	0	0	194,915
USC Salkehatchie	12,480	16,748	32,676	19,176	15,948	22,396	16,463	0	0	9,683	145,570
USC Sumter	19,150	15,458	43,903	20,314	18,960	26,631	4,284	0	0	0	148,700
USC Union	6,791	3,341	10,261	4,143	-	18,455	2,554	0	0	954	46,499
Two-Year Regional Total	77,812	61,228	125,373	62,775	78,850	90,014	28,995	0	0	10,637	535,684
TECHNICAL COLLEGES											
Aiken	41,819	93,918	56,705	17,175	3,844	35,368	15,513	0	0	0	264,342
Central Carolina	58,792	92,806	66,089	12,090	13,581	83,550	11,377	0	0	45,402	383,687
Denmark	32,342	42,014	25,944	9,658	16,828	11,939	24,104	1,161	25,619	5,886	195,495
Florence-Darlington	56,941	154,328	91,269	18,849	2,859	69,864	22,026	0	0	11,269	427,405
Greenville	186,438	440,342	167,384	26,287	11,249	55,677	21,977	0	0	170	909,524
Horry-Georgetown	86,945	131,960	90,348	36,877	10,150	60,223	13,231	0	656	6,078	436,468
Midlands	110,748	202,357	149,403	23,930	2,122	55,184	161,762	742	2,028	1,680	709,956
Northeastern	17,070	36,493	22,313	10,618	2,326	23,175	4,704	1,052	480	1,570	119,801
Orangeburg-Calhoun	21,580	81,791	46,256	8,963	414	34,486	8,337	0	0	1,120	202,947
Piedmont	49,364	163,618	54,933	11,025	32,222	39,963	7,610	0	0	20,770	379,505
Spartanburg CC	123,532	143,037	131,995	10,794	134,166	51,812	14,702	0	0	0	610,038
TC of the Lowcountry	29,149	57,746	29,980	7,590	31,444	15,728	13,361	104	0	8,082	193,184
Tri-County	75,333	96,557	63,084	13,151	4,814	10,674	12,995	756	0	0	277,364
Trident	135,872	270,968	117,255	41,845	6,978	31,733	18,961	1,852	0	85	625,549
Williamsburg	5,856	40,273	13,231	0	480	7,271	6,652	0	0	0	73,763
York	51,025	128,140	48,106	11,544	707	57,963	14,709	0	0	8,120	320,314
Technical Total	1,082,806	2,176,348	1,174,295	260,396	274,184	644,610	372,021	5,667	28,783	110,232	6,129,342
Grand Total	2,405,456	5,299,218	6,170,082	1,390,035	2,624,835	3,282,046	4,485,310	67,137	5,963,718	693,754	32,381,591

¹Includes USC Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

Number of Buildings by Age¹ Fall 2016

Institution	# of Buildings ¹	Based on Year of Construction				
		Over 99 Yrs Old	75-99 Yrs Old	50-74 Yrs Old	25-49 Yrs Old	Less Than 25 Yrs Old
Clemson	243	8	20	110	63	42
USC Columbia ²	200	30	17	37	57	59
MUSC	69	9	6	13	17	24
Research Total	512	47	43	160	137	125
The Citadel	72		21	26	12	13
Coastal Carolina	75			1	25	49
College of Charleston	124	69	5	10	16	24
Francis Marion	51		1	1	36	13
Lander	21		1	5	10	5
SC State	90		12	27	33	18
USC Aiken	26	1		2	13	10
USC Beaufort	16	2		3	2	9
USC Upstate	14				8	6
Winthrop	74	16	12	17	17	12
Comprehensive Teaching Total	563	88	52	92	172	159
USC Lancaster	4			1	1	2
USC Salkehatchie	18		5	2	8	3
USC Sumter	8			3	5	
USC Union	5	2			3	
Two-Year Regional Total	35	2	5	6	17	5
Aiken	11				5	6
Central Carolina	12			1	8	3
Denmark	23			4	13	6
Florence-Darlington	16			2	10	4
Greenville	30			2	18	10
Horry-Georgetown	21			5	10	6
Midlands	31			4	13	14
Northeastern	16				11	5
Orangeburg-Calhoun	20				17	3
Piedmont	27			2	17	8
Spartanburg CC	13			2	6	5
TC of the Lowcountry	24		1	4	16	3
Tri-County	16			1	13	2
Trident	28			2	20	6
Williamsburg	7				6	1
York	17			1	11	5
Technical Total	312	0	1	30	194	87
Grand Total	1,422	137	101	288	520	376

¹ The number of buildings does not include leased facilities.

² Includes USC-Columbia School of Medicine (SOM)

Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP)

Year One Summary

FY 2016-17

Institution	Project	Estimated Project Cost	IP*	Proposed Source of Funds	Date Established
Projects Requesting Establishment or Increases to the Budget/Scope					
New Construction		\$3,800,000	1%	1	
Clemson	Clemson House Demolition	\$3,800,000	4	Maintenance & Stewardship, Housing Improvement Funds	-
Renovation		\$45,370,000	11%	12	
Clemson	IPTAY Center Expansion/Renovation	\$10,000,000	6	Athletic Private Gifts	-
USC Columbia	Thornwell College Renovation	\$10,000,000	6	Housing Maintenance Reserve Funds	-
	Taylor House Renovation	\$4,000,000	7	Private	-
The Citadel	Replace Byrd Hall HVAC System	\$1,500,000	1	Citadel Deferred Maintenance Reserve Funds	-
	Replace Daniel Library HVAC System	\$1,470,000	2	Capital Reserve Fund, Citadel Deferred Maintenance Reserve Funds	-
	Renovate Stevens Barracks	\$3,100,000	4	Barracks Maintenance Reserve	-
Coastal Carolina	Ingle Residence Hall Renovation	\$3,800,000	1	Auxiliary Housing Funds	-
	University Place Renovations (4 of 45 Buildings)	\$1,400,000	2	Auxiliary Housing Funds	-
College of Charleston	58 George Street Renovation	\$3,900,000	1	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
USC Lancaster	Gregory Gym Floor Roof, Locker Room Upfit	\$1,000,000	1	E&G Maintenance Reserve Funds	-
Greenville TC	Building 801 Roof Replacement	\$1,200,000	2	Local Funds	-
Horry-Georgetown TC	Renovation of the Industrial Wing - Conway	\$4,000,000	2	Local Funds	-
Projects Previously Approved		\$322,827,925	78%	17	
Clemson	Business and Behavioral Sciences Building/Sirrine Hall Replacement	\$87,500,000	1	Institution Bonds, Capital Reserve Funds	12/4/2015
	Child Care Facility Construction	\$5,000,000	2	Prudential Settlement & Operating Funds	7/2/2015
USC Columbia	Close-Hipp Renovation	\$14,700,000	1	Institutional Capital Project Funds	12/10/2015
	Classroom/Laboratory Redevelopment - Old Law Center Renovation	\$45,000,000	2	Institution Bonds, Appropriated State Funds	2/17/2016
	Football Operations Center	\$50,000,000	3	Athletic Funds	12/3/2015
	South Caroliniana Library Renovation	\$10,000,000	8	Appropriated State Funds, Private Funds	2/17/2016
Coastal Carolina	Soccer Complex (Phase II)	\$5,000,000	3	Student Housing Foundation, Gift	10/1/2015
Winthrop University	Withers Roof Replacement	\$2,000,000	1	Capital Reserve Fund	11/2/2015
USC Sumter	Science Building Renovation	\$5,000,000	1	Appropriated State, Capital Improvement Bonds	1/15/2016
Central Carolina TC	CCTC Industrial Technology Building Renovation	\$1,750,000	1	Appropriated State, County Sales Tax	10/27/2014
Denmark TC	Buildings 200 and 300 Renovations	\$1,400,000	1	Capital Reserve Fund	11/2/2015
Florence-Darlington TC	Acquisition of Property (Cosmetology Building & Land in Darlington & Florence County)	\$1,875,000	1	College Funds	1/8/2016
Greenville TC	Bldg. 602 Demolition & Mall Restoration	\$1,330,000	1	Local Funds	5/5/2016
Northeastern TC	Industrial Training Center Renovations & Expansion (Bennettsville & Pageland)	\$1,900,000	1	Capital Reserve Fund, Local Funds	11/6/2015
Trident TC	SC Aeronautical Training Center Construction	\$79,000,000	1	Appropriated State, Federal Funds, Local Funds & Private	9/5/2014
York TC	Library Expansion & Learning Commons	\$9,972,925	1	College Capital Reserve Fund	6/20/2012
	East Loop Road Construction	\$1,400,000	2	Capital Reserve Fund	1/19/2016
Projects Carried Over from FY 2015-16 CPIP		\$40,700,000	10%	6	
Clemson	Outdoor Fitness and Wellness Center Construction	\$12,500,000	3	Institution Bonds, Gifts and Grants	-
USC Columbia	North Energy Plant Expansion and Chilled Water Loop Extension	\$11,850,000	4	Institutional Funds	-
	Emergency Generators for Critical Research	\$1,500,000	5	Institutional Funds	-
College of Charleston	13 Coming Street Renovation	\$3,150,000	2	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
	123 Bull Street Renovation	\$3,200,000	3	Institutional Capital Project Funds	-
Horry-Georgetown TC	Construction of Advanced Manufacturing Center - Georgetown Campus	\$8,500,000	1	Appropriated State, Local Funds	-
No Projects					
MUSC	No Projects	-		-	-
Francis Marion	No Projects	-		-	-
Lander	No Projects	-		-	-
SC State	No Projects	-		-	-
USC Aiken	No Projects	-		-	-
USC Beaufort	No Projects	-		-	-
USC Upstate	No Projects	-		-	-
USC Salkehatchie	No Projects	-		-	-
USC Union	No Projects	-		-	-
Aiken TC	No Projects	-		-	-
Midlands TC	No Projects	-		-	-
Orangeburg-Calhoun TC	No Projects	-		-	-
Piedmont TC	No Projects	-		-	-
Spartanburg CC	No Projects	-		-	-
TC of the Lowcountry	No Projects	-		-	-
Tri-County TC	No Projects	-		-	-
Williamsburg TC	No Projects	-		-	-
Grand Total:		\$412,697,925			

*Institutional Priority

Intentionally Blank

Faculty in Higher Education



Faculty are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves. They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

Faculty may hold academic rank of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, or lecturer. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans, and executive officers of academic departments if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as "faculty" is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate and research assistants are not included as faculty.

Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty Fall 2016, Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities

Public Institutions	# in Rank	Professor	# in Rank	Associate Professor	# in Rank	Assistant Professor	# in Rank	Instructor	Total # in Rank	Average All
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS										
Clemson	343	\$133,604	277	\$93,809	258	\$84,817	1	^^	879	\$106,664
USC Columbia*	411	139,635	500	94,532	378	85,413	196	51,786	1,485	99,052
MUSC*	66	128,439	46	117,078	50	104,171	24	83,532	187	113,098
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS										
The Citadel	69	\$91,414	60	\$76,318	51	\$66,367	13	\$46,739	193	\$77,093
Coastal Carolina	95	97,867	117	74,539	115	66,511	10	51,135	337	77,681
College of Charleston	154	94,166	178	75,200	145	68,741	54	57,583	531	77,145
Francis Marion	52	84,323	51	70,017	70	55,884	12	52,507	185	67,554
Lander	20	66,276	38	60,313	46	56,964	9	39,381	113	58,338
SC State	38	75,020	44	65,733	35	61,258	20	50,206	137	64,899
USC Aiken	34	80,261	39	66,153	30	60,506	33	47,897	136	64,004
USC Beaufort	14	84,592	22	71,893	20	59,594	28	52,281	84	64,544
USC Upstate	33	74,427	58	63,401	39	58,406	75	48,974	205	58,947
Winthrop	89	81,962	80	70,560	81	62,208	28	45,764	278	69,279
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC										
USC Lancaster	3	\$73,581	20	\$58,338	4	\$47,149	22	\$53,584	49	\$56,223
USC Salkehatchie	1	^^	11	55,571	1	^^	6	40,852	19	50,559
USC Sumter	9	70,089	8	60,760	2	^^	11	39,864	30	54,698
USC Union	0	\$0	1	^^	6	53,807	3	57,641	10	55,811

Faculty salaries are reported according to CUPA (College and University Personnel Association definitions. Ranked Faculty only (Excludes lecturers/other and graduate teaching assistants). Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor).

Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with release time for research.

*Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine are reported on a 12-Month Contract basis.

^^Due to privacy of individuals, this number is too small to report.

	Number of Faculty	Average Salary
TECHNICAL COLLEGES¹		
Aiken	55	\$51,070
Central Carolina	92	47,707
Denmark	28	40,628
Florence-Darlington	99	52,567
Greenville	324	48,072
Horry-Georgetown	162	52,139
Midlands	227	56,221
Northeastern	26	37,242
Orangeburg-Calhoun	80	47,138
Piedmont	113	46,817
Spartanburg CC	117	48,974
TC of the Lowcountry	45	51,272
Tri-County	138	46,013
Trident	309	49,979
Williamsburg	18	38,858
York	121	51,226

¹For Technical Colleges only, includes full-time Instructional Faculty and Unclassified Continuing Education Program Coordinators.

**Average Salaries
of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline
Fall 2016, Nine-Month Contract Basis
SC Public Colleges and Universities**

Discipline	RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS	COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS
Agricultural Engineering	\$88,503	
Allied Health Diagnostic, Intervention, and Treatment Professions	96,127	
Architecture	93,331	
Biochemistry, Biophysics and Molecular Biology	103,574	
Biology, General	99,573	\$67,204
Biomedical/Medical Engineering	114,888	
Business Administration, Management and Operations	151,607	106,163
Business/Managerial Economics	119,114	
Chemical Engineering	131,538	
Chemistry	114,140	69,727
Civil Engineering	113,679	
Communication and Media Studies		66,773
Computer and Information Sciences, General	125,139	87,949
Education, Other	84,401	65,115
Educational Administration and Supervision	9,683	
Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering	129,846	
Engineering, Other	111,979	91,292
English Language and Literature, General	84,162	60,062
Environmental/Environmental Health Engineering	106,537	
Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other		64,001
Health and Medical Administrative Services	126,610	
Health and Physical Education/Fitness	86,065	
Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences, Other	96,094	57,861
History	92,915	69,495
Law	132,392	
Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities	72,101	66,374
Library Science and Administration	72,566	
Management Sciences and Quantitative Methods	156,724	
Marketing	148,731	
Mathematics	97,822	66,634
Mechanical Engineering	121,826	
Medical Clinical Sciences/Graduate Medical Studies	112,684	
Medicine	132,586	
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other		63,568
Music	77,913	66,647
Natural Resources Conservation and Research	94,924	
Philosophy	94,003	73,755
Physics	104,099	71,785
Psychology, General	110,233	70,140
Public Health	100,172	
Registered Nursing, Nursing Administration, Nursing Research & Clinical Nursing	85,705	
Religion/Religious Studies	76,002	
Social Work	85,762	
Sociology	93,267	59,994
Special Education and Teaching	86,887	59,760
Statistics	87,435	76,675
Teacher Education and Professional Development, Specific Subject Areas	73,525	69,745
Visual and Performing Arts, General	69,411	

Ten-Year Trend of the Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty Nine-Month Contract Basis SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2007 - Fall 2016

Public Institutions	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	% CHANGE	
											Fall 2016 /2007	Fall 2016 /2015
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
Clemson	\$84,064	\$84,716	\$85,104	\$85,559	\$88,185	\$99,876	\$100,721	\$103,402	\$103,455	\$106,664	26.9%	3.1%
USC Columbia	81,506	82,920	83,968	84,398	87,150	88,748	90,536	86,969	93,074	99,052	21.5%	6.4%
MUSC	95,619	94,407	94,311	100,687	100,858	105,786	105,423	105,549	109,822	113,098	18.3%	3.0%
COMPREHENSIVE TEACHING INSTITUTIONS												
The Citadel	\$67,332	\$66,964	\$68,583	\$68,333	\$70,388	\$72,336	\$73,035	\$75,232	\$75,049	\$77,093	14.5%	2.7%
Coastal Carolina	61,905	64,034	65,270	65,110	67,832	68,960	69,721	72,764	73,183	77,681	25.5%	6.1%
College of Charleston	62,380	64,845	64,707	64,679	65,965	68,807	69,719	73,651	74,564	77,145	23.7%	3.5%
Francis Marion	59,325	60,556	60,198	61,004	62,303	64,487	65,158	66,711	66,098	67,554	13.9%	2.2%
Lander	51,303	41,659	52,225	51,388	52,495	51,875	54,081	55,023	56,530	58,338	13.7%	3.2%
SC State	59,425	60,512	60,545	60,175	59,988	62,091	62,206	63,024	63,133	64,899	9.2%	2.8%
USC Aiken	55,741	54,968	55,116	55,219	55,266	56,540	56,917	59,657	63,450	64,004	14.8%	0.9%
USC Beaufort	54,630	55,926	55,681	56,393	56,613	56,993	57,596	58,221	59,520	64,544	18.1%	8.4%
USC Upstate	54,164	55,391	54,758	55,541	55,292	56,178	55,592	57,913	58,746	58,947	8.8%	0.3%
Winthrop	60,987	61,068	62,291	62,250	62,827	65,093	64,789	66,410	67,488	69,279	13.6%	2.7%
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES OF USC												
USC Lancaster	\$48,474	\$49,378	\$48,694	\$49,759	\$49,985	\$50,427	\$50,760	\$51,292	\$52,553	\$56,223	16.0%	7.0%
USC Salkehatchie	44,105	44,610	44,756	44,518	45,031	46,662	46,720	48,927	47,251	50,559	14.6%	7.0%
USC Sumter	52,438	49,821	49,870	49,532	49,468	53,109	50,072	51,154	58,913	54,698	4.3%	-7.2%
USC Union	43,528	44,483	46,717	50,927	49,303	50,445	52,052	54,187	54,609	55,811	28.2%	2.2%
TECHNICAL COLLEGES												
Aiken	\$47,885	\$48,905	\$47,769	\$47,587	\$47,302	\$49,788	\$49,429	\$50,125	\$49,672	\$51,070	6.7%	2.8%
Central Carolina	43,837	44,455	44,685	44,798	45,413	46,393	46,403	47,019	46,795	47,707	8.8%	1.9%
Denmark	38,981	39,230	39,159	38,597	39,069	39,462	39,114	41,023	39,881	40,628	4.2%	1.9%
Florence-Darlington	49,201	49,540	49,545	47,977	47,662	49,578	49,722	51,485	52,036	52,567	6.8%	1.0%
Greenville	44,935	45,493	45,258	45,812	46,145	48,012	47,421	63,523	47,195	48,072	7.0%	1.9%
Horry-Georgetown	48,974	49,291	49,056	48,790	49,426	50,742	49,592	50,671	50,362	52,139	6.5%	3.5%
Midlands	48,816	49,358	49,133	48,853	49,595	53,182	54,052	54,844	54,915	56,221	15.2%	2.4%
Northeastern	37,932	36,650	35,893	35,356	35,077	34,373	34,623	35,034	35,166	37,242	-1.8%	5.9%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	43,585	43,705	43,629	43,056	42,360	43,727	43,472	44,422	44,543	47,138	8.2%	5.8%
Piedmont	43,122	42,799	43,031	43,650	43,501	44,989	44,968	45,482	45,441	46,817	8.6%	3.0%
Spartanburg CC	44,113	45,687	45,616	44,871	44,560	46,810	46,877	47,477	48,106	48,974	11.0%	1.8%
TC of the Lowcountry	49,978	49,808	49,646	49,364	49,207	50,052	49,285	49,567	48,764	51,272	2.6%	5.1%
Tri-County	44,450	44,801	43,823	43,345	42,829	44,594	44,225	44,439	44,187	46,013	3.5%	4.1%
Trident	47,018	47,413	47,153	47,237	47,752	48,666	48,641	49,052	48,723	49,979	6.3%	2.6%
Williamsburg	34,423	34,581	34,557	35,409	35,418	36,673	36,360	36,844	36,790	38,858	12.9%	5.6%
York	48,187	47,820	48,198	47,442	47,663	48,733	48,410	49,236	49,354	51,226	6.3%	3.8%

Full-Time Faculty
by Race and Tenure
Summary
SC Public Colleges and Universities
Fall 2016

Race Description	Tenured	On Tenure Track	Not on Tenure Track	Grand Total
Hispanic Male	39	22	28	89
Hispanic Female	26	25	51	102
Total Hispanic	65	47	79	191
American Indian - Alaskan Native Male	4	0	5	9
American Indian - Alaskan Native Female	1	2	4	7
Total American Indian - Alaskan Native	5	2	9	16
Asian Male	129	53	44	226
Asian Female	50	36	35	121
Total Asian	179	89	79	347
Black - African American Male	68	29	128	225
Black - African American Female	74	62	252	388
Total Black - African American	142	91	380	613
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Male	3	1	1	5
Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander Female	1	1	2	4
Total Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander	4	2	3	9
White Male	1,362	420	1,242	3,024
White Female	753	409	1,493	2,655
Total White	2,115	829	2,735	5,679
Two or More Races Male	17	3	7	27
Two or More Races Female	6	7	23	36
Total Two or More Races	23	10	30	63
Non-Resident Alien Male	100	54	25	179
Non-Resident Alien Female	34	45	23	102
Total Non-Resident Alien	134	99	48	281
Unknown Male	23	9	7	39
Unknown Female	6	9	11	26
Total Unknown	29	18	18	65
Grand Total	2,696	1,187	3,381	7,264

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2016

Research Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY	Tenured	6	4			56	13	12	5	1		350	139		1			2		589
	On-Tenure Track	11	7			35	21	7	6			105	73					4	3	272
	Not on Tenure Track	3	7	1	1	6	5	4	12			127	135		1	2		3	4	311
USC COLUMBIA	Tenured	11	4	1	1	35	14	13	16			350	191	4	2	80	29	4	1	756
	On-Tenure Track	2	1		1	4	6	3	9			74	51		3	44	35	2	3	238
	Not on Tenure Track	5	11			11	8	7	21		1	202	210	1	7	17	19	2	2	524
MUSC	Tenured		2			1						24	14						1	42
	On-Tenure Track		3			3	2		8			38	51						1	106
	Not on Tenure Track		1			1			2			12	22						1	39
Subtotal		38	40	2	3	152	69	46	79	1	1	1,282	886	5	14	143	83	17	16	2,877

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
The Citadel	Tenured	2	4	2			2		4			76	27	4	1			1		123
	On-Tenure Track		2			1	2	2	2	1		24	16						1	51
	Not on Tenure Track											12	7							19
Coastal Carolina Univ.	Tenured	4	1	1		5	4	3	6			111	67			3				205
	On-Tenure Track	1				4	1	4	4			50	45			1	2			112
	Not on Tenure Track	3	3			1	1		3			58	56		1	1	1	1	1	130
College of Charleston	Tenured	6	6			12	3	6	6			154	113	5		1		15	3	330
	On-Tenure Track	5	5			1		4	5			45	41	3	2	4	3	1	1	120
	Not on Tenure Track	2	3			2			4	1		25	41			1		1	1	81
Francis Marion Univ.	Tenured	1				2	2	1	2			61	35				1	1		106
	On-Tenure Track	1	3			1		1	2			16	24			1				49
	Not on Tenure Track	1				1	1	1	1			7	18							30
Lander Univ.	Tenured	3							1	1	1	32	23							61
	On-Tenure Track						3			1		14	20					2		41
	Not on Tenure Track											8	18							26
SC State Univ.	Tenured					9	4	23	22			15	7							80
	On-Tenure Track	1				1	1	5	12			2	2							24
	Not on Tenure Track					1	1	9	16			5	1							33
USC Aiken	Tenured	2				2	1	1	1			34	21	1	1	7	2			73
	On Tenure Track		1						2			9	15		1	1				29
	Not on Tenure Track		1				1	1	2			13	13	1	1				1	34
USC Beaufort	Tenured					2	1		1			18	5			2				29
	On-Tenure Track	1				1						3	16		1		2			24
	Not on Tenure Track		1			1	1					10	16		1	1				31
USC Upstate	Tenured	2	1			1	1	5	3			35	34	2	1	4	1		1	91
	On-Tenure Track		1						6			13	13			3	2			38
	Not on Tenure Track	1	3					2	5			18	45			1	1			76
Winthrop Univ.	Tenured	1	1			3	4	3	7	1		72	64					1		157
	On-Tenure Track		2		1	2		3	4			23	37							72
	Not on Tenure Track	1	1					1	4			10	30			2	1			50
Subtotal		38	39	3	1	53	34	75	126	4	2	973	870	16	10	33	17	22	9	2,325

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

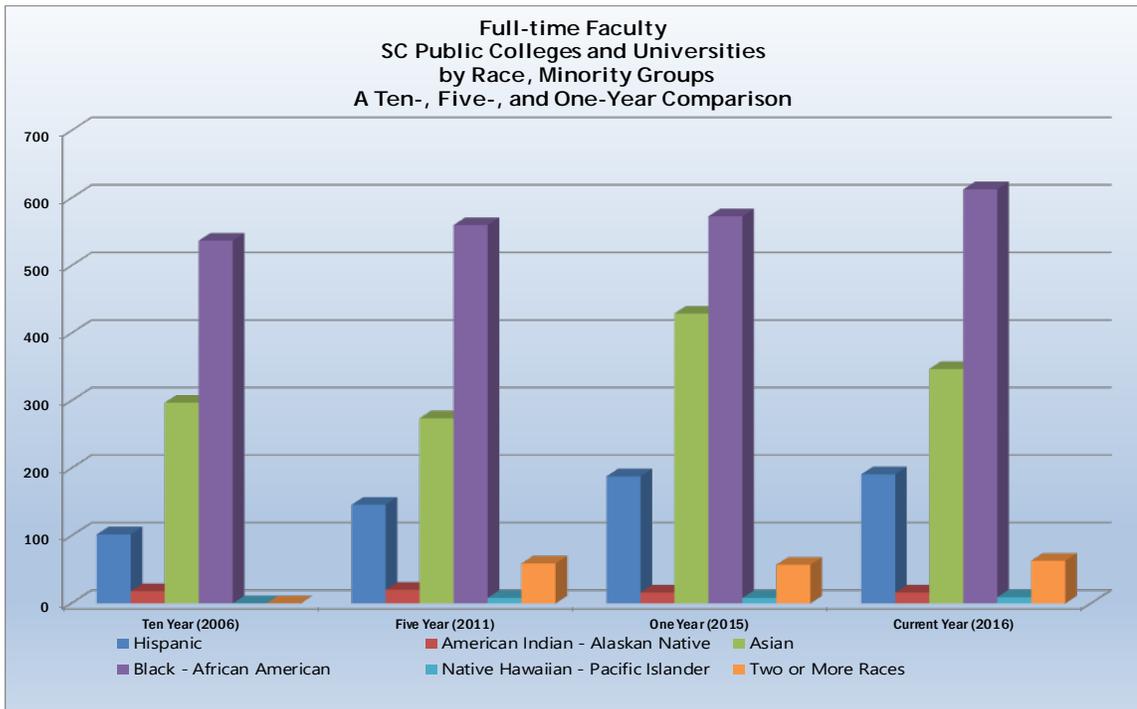
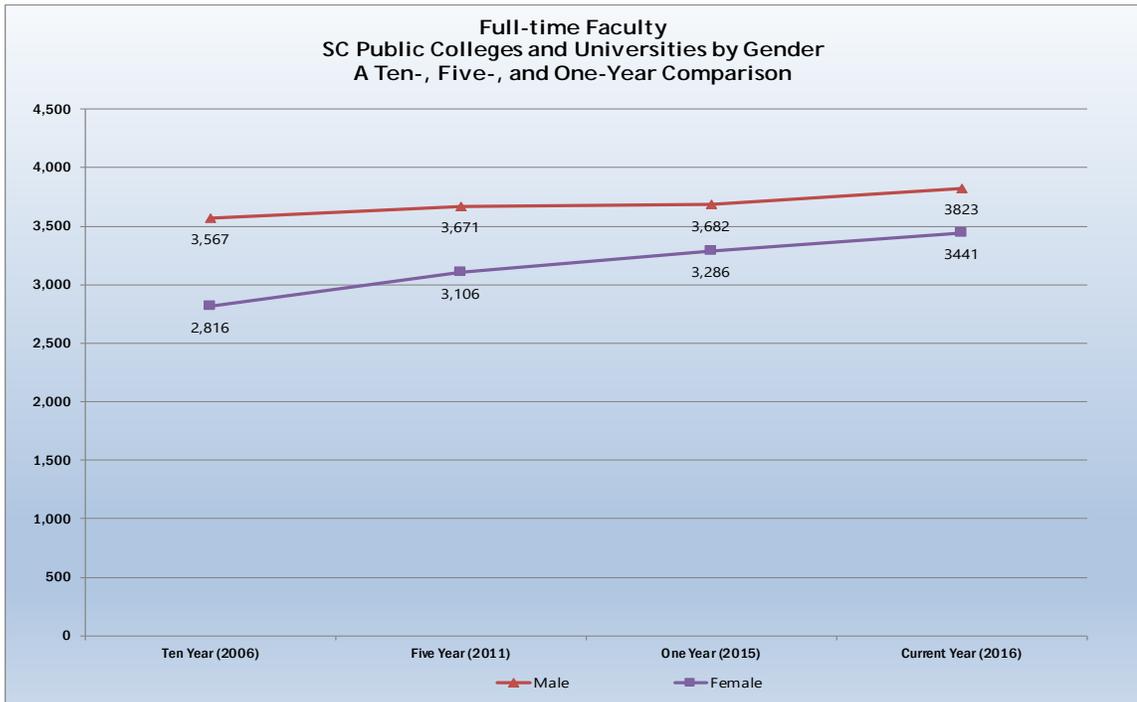
Full-Time Faculty by Race and Tenure (continued) SC Public Colleges and Universities Fall 2016

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
USC Lancaster	Tenured		2					1				11	9							23
	On-Tenure Track											1	2							3
	Not on Tenure Track							6				7	8				1		1	23
USC Salkehatchie	Tenured											7	2			3				12
	On-Tenure Track											1								1
	Not on Tenure Track											4	2							6
USC Sumter	Tenured	1	1			1	1					11	2	1						18
	On-Tenure Track												1							1
	Not on Tenure Track		2						1			4	4							11
USC Union	Tenured											1								1
	On-Tenure Track								1			2	2				1			6
	Not on Tenure Track											2	1							3
Subtotal		1	5	-	-	1	1	7	2	-	-	51	33	1	-	3	2	-	1	108

Technical Colleges	Tenure Description	Hispanic		American Indian - Alaskan Native		Asian		Black - African American		Native Hawaiian - Pacific Islander		White		Two or More Races		Non-Resident Alien		Unknown		Grand Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Aiken	Not on Tenure Track				1	1		5	16			19	13							55
Central Carolina	Not on Tenure Track		1					6	6			31	45		3					92
Denmark	Not on Tenure Track					1		8	9			3	3	2	2					28
Florence-Darlington	Not on Tenure Track	2	1	2		1	1	6	13			36	37							99
Greenville	Not on Tenure Track	1	3			3	6	10	21			121	159							324
Horry-Georgetown	Not on Tenure Track		1				2	7	7			75	69	1						162
Midlands	Not on Tenure Track	1	5		1	2	3	9	25			86	95							227
Northeastern	Not on Tenure Track			2		1			4			11	8							26
Orangeburg-Calhoun	Not on Tenure Track						1	4	14			20	41							80
Piedmont	Not on Tenure Track	3				1		7	9			40	53							113
Spartanburg CC	Not on Tenure Track		1			2	2	4	6			47	54		1					117
TC of The Lowcountry	Not on Tenure Track					1		3	2			13	26							45
Tri-County	Not on Tenure Track	2	2			2	1	2	7			47	74	1						138
Trident	Not on Tenure Track	2	3		1	2		15	21			118	140	1	6					309
Williamsburg	Not on Tenure Track		1					2	3			6	6							18
York	Not on Tenure Track	1				3	1	9	18		1	45	43							121
Subtotal		12	18	4	3	20	17	97	181	-	1	718	866	5	12	-	-	-	-	1,954
Grand Total		89	102	9	7	226	121	225	388	5	4	3,024	2,655	27	36	179	102	39	26	7,264

See Appendix 6 for explanation of changes in the categories for race/ethnicity reporting.

Faculty charts, Gender and Race



Prior to 2009-2010, institutions did not report Hawaiian/Pacific Islander or Two or More Races classifications causing those classifications to have a zero value in prior years.

Appendix 1

Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina by Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth the missions of public higher education, as well as for each type of public institution in the state (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). The missions are excerpted and printed below.

Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:

The General Assembly determined that the mission for higher education is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission include: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; and cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

Missions Identified for Each Sector of Public SC Higher Education:

Research Institutions

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment
- research through the use of government, corporate, non-profit organization grants, or state resources; or both
- public service to the State and the local community

Four-year Colleges and Universities (Comprehensive Teaching Institutions)

- college level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered
- doctoral degree in Marine Science approved by CHE*; B.S. degree in Mechanical Engineering approved by CHE at South Carolina State University; B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering approved by CHE at South Carolina State University; doctoral degree in Nursing Practice approved by CHE at Francis Marion University; doctoral degree in Nursing Practice approved by CHE at the University of South Carolina Aiken; doctor of philosophy degree in Education Administration approved by CHE at Coastal Carolina University; doctor of philosophy degree in Computer and Information Science approved by CHE at the College of Charleston**
- limited and specialized research; and public service to the State and the local community

Two Year Regional Campuses of USC

- college level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associate's degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution
- public service to the State and the local community

State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education System (SBTCE)

- all postsecondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other postsecondary education
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina
- public service to the State and the local community
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated (in this section *for SBTCE*) and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State

*2012 Act No. 213, Section 1, eff June 7, 2012; **2017 Act No. 14 (H.3793), Section 1, eff April 24, 2017

Appendix 2

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports, and Brochures by Division

Academic Affairs

Contact: Dr. John Lane, (803) 737-0141

- A Closer Look at Public Education in SC (Publication has been suspended since 2010.)
- Academic Programs Available at SC Institutions (Searchable online database)
- *Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs*
- *Annual Report on the Academic Common Market Program*
- *Annual Report on Admissions Standards for First-time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359*
- *Annual Report on Compliance with English Fluency in Higher Education Act*
- *Annual Report on Licensing Activities*
- *College Preparatory Course Prerequisites Requirements for College Admission*
- *Directory of Occupational Training and Recruiting Institutions*
- *Dual Enrollment Policy*
- *Employers Guide to College Degrees*
- *Guidelines for CHE's Center of Excellence in Teaching Program*
- *Guidelines for the Improving Teacher Quality Grant Program*
- *Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina*
- *Is This a Good School?* Brochure
- *Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll*
- *Policies and Procedures for New Academic Program Approval and Program Termination*
- *Policies on Advanced Placement Credit Awards and International Baccalaureate Credit Awards*
- *Report on New Program Approvals and Program Terminations*
- *Report on Program Productivity*
- *Research Universities Infrastructure Act Guidelines*
- *SmartState Comprehensive Program Evaluation 2003-2008. The Washington Group*
- *SmartState Program Annual Report*
- *South Carolina Course Alignment Project Newsletter*
- *Statewide Policy on Transfer*
- *Transfer Guide for Dual Enrollment Students*
- *Transfer Guide for Undergraduate Teacher Education Programs*

Fiscal Affairs

Contact: Vacant (803) 737-2228

- *Facilities Policies and Procedures Manual*
- *S.C. Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model (MRR)*
- *S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract*
- *S.C. Sister State Agreement*

Appendix 2

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications, Reports, and Brochures by Division (continued)

Student Affairs

Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2244

- 2008 College Goal Sunday Evaluation Report*
- 2008 Early Graduation Policy
- Disbursement & Enrollment Procedures for Scholarships and Grants
- Guidelines for Appeal (LIFE, HOPE, & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships)
- Scholarships and Grants Program Regulations & Legislation
- Residency Regulation and Law
- S.C. GEAR UP Annual Performance Report 2009 - 2015 *
- S.C. GEAR UP Policy and Procedures *
- S.C. HOPE Scholarship Brochure *
- S.C. LIFE Scholarship Brochure
- S.C. LIFE/Palmetto Fellows Enhancement Policy Guidelines
- S.C. Need-based Grant Foster Care Youth Policy
- The South Carolina National Guard College Assistance Program Regulations and Guidelines
- The South Carolina Transition Program Guidelines

Administration

Contact: Mr. Jeffrey M. Schilz, (803) 737-2275

- *CHE Annual Accountability Report*
- *Leveraging Higher Education for a Stronger South Carolina: Action Plan Framework (Sept. 2008) and Action Plan Implementation (Mar. 2009) and status reports through 2013*
- Year-end Legislative Summary Reports for Higher Education (annual since 2007)
- *Economic Return on Investment in South Carolina's Higher Education, Division of Research, Darla Moore School of Business, University on South Carolina (Aug. 2009) (Report undertaken in conjunction with the Action Plan.)*
- *Higher Education in South Carolina: A Briefing on the State's Higher Education System (Mar. 2010)*
- *Special Report - Retaining Graduates of S.C. Public Colleges and Universities, Nov. 2007*

All reports are available on the web at www.che.sc.gov unless otherwise noted. Reports denoted with * are available upon request.

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education

A & E	Architectural and Engineering
AACU	American Association of Community Colleges
AACSB	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
AASCU	American Association of State Colleges and Universities
ABCTE	American Board for the Certification of Teacher Excellence
ACE	American Council on Education
ACG	Academic Competitiveness Grant
ACHE	Association of Continuing Higher Education
ACIR	Advisory Committee on Information Resources
ACM	Academic Common Market
AHEC	Area Health Education Consortium
ACCSCCT	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
ACICS	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
AGB	Association of Governing Boards of Colleges and Universities
AIR	Association of Institutional Research
AP	Advanced Placement
APPA	Association of Physical Plant Administrators
APR	Annual Performance Report
BR	Biennial Report
CACG	College Access Challenge Grant
CAM	College Application Month
CAPE	Council for American Private Education
CCTI	Collaborative Counselor Training Institute
CERRA	Center for the Recruitment, Retention and Advancement of Educators
CGSC	College Goal South Carolina
CHE	Commission on Higher Education
CHEA	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
CHEMIS	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
CIB	Capital Improvement Bonds
CIP	Classification of Instruction Program
CPIP	Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan
CUPA	College and University Personnel Association
DOA	S.C. Department of Administration
E & G	Education and General
ECS	Education Commission of the States
EDUCAUSE	Consolidation of EDUCUM (Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College and University Systems Exchange)
EDGAR	Education Department General Administration Regulations
EEDA	Education and Economic Development Act of 2005
EIA	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

FIPSE	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GEAR UP	Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
GR	Graduation Rate
HEAP	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
HEEEP	Higher Education Excellence Enhancement Program
HEPI	Higher Education Price Index
IIIR	Independent Institutions' Information Resources
IPEDS	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
ITQ	Improving Teacher Quality
JBRC	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
LAC	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
LCG	Lowcountry Graduate Center
LEA	Local Education Agency
LIFE	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
LTAP	Lottery Tuition Assistance Program (SC)
MLAP	Master Land Acquisition Plan
MOE	Maintenance of Effort
MRR	Mission Resource Requirements Funding Model
MUSC	Medical University of South Carolina
NACUBO	National Association of College and University Business Officers
NASULGC	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
NCATE	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics
NCHEMS	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
NSF	National Science Foundation
PIP	Permanent Improvement Plan
RFP	Request for Proposals
RUIA	(SC) Research University Infrastructure Act
SAA	State Approving Agency (Veterans Education and Training)
SACS	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
SAIR	Southern Association of Institutional Research
SACUBO	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
SBTCE	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
SCAIR	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
SCICU	South Carolina Independent College and Universities Association
SCASFAA	South Carolina Association of State Financial Aid Administrators
SCITDA	South Carolina Information Technology Director's Association
SCH	Student Credit Hour
SCUP	Society for College and University Planning

Appendix 3

Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education (continued)

SDE	(SC) State Department of Education
SFAA	S.C. State Fiscal Accountability Authority
SHEAO	State Higher Education Academic Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SHEEO	State Higher Education Executive Officers
SHEFO	State Higher Education Finance Officers - (SHEEO Association)
SOM	School of Medicine (USC)
SREB	Southern Regional Education Board
UCG	University Center of Greenville
UGP	(SC) Uniform Grading Policy

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

Research Institutions

Clemson University
Phone: 864-656-5615
<http://www.clemson.edu/administration/bot/board.html>

University of South Carolina
Phone: 803-777-4743
<http://trustees.sc.edu/biographies.html>

Medical University of S.C.
Phone: 843-792-2211
<http://www.musc.edu/admin/board/>

Comprehensive Teaching Institutions

The Citadel
Phone: 843-953-5092
<http://www.citadel.edu/root/bov-membership>

Coastal Carolina University
Phone: 843-349-2005
<http://www.coastal.edu/board/trustees.html>

College of Charleston
Phone: 843-953-5500
<http://www.cofc.edu/trustee/members>

Francis Marion University
Phone: 843-661-1210
<http://www.fmarion.edu/about/members>

Lander University
Phone: 864-388-8300
<http://www.lander.edu/Administration/Board-of-Trustees/Members.aspx>

South Carolina State University
Phone: 803-536-7013
<http://www.scsu.edu/aboutscstate/boardoftrustees/trusteebios.aspx>

Winthrop University
Phone: 803-323-2225
<http://www.winthrop.edu/trustees/default.aspx?id=1728>

USC Aiken - See University of SC
USC Beaufort - See University of SC
USC Upstate - See University of SC

Two-Year Regional Campuses of USC (USC Lancaster, USC Salkehatchie, USC Sumter, USC Union) - See University of SC

Technical Colleges

State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education
Phone: 803-896-5320
<http://www.sctechsystem.com/brdmembers.html>

Aiken Technical College
Phone: 803-593-9231
<http://www.atc.edu/Catalog/current/c8.aspx>

Central Carolina Technical College
Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354
<http://www.cctech.edu/226.htm>

Denmark Technical College
Phone: 803-793-5100
<http://www.denmarktech.edu/commission.html>

Florence-Darlington Technical College
Phone: 843-661-8002
<http://www.fdtc.edu/AboutUs/people/commission.asp>

Greenville Technical College
Phone: 864-250-8175
<http://www.gvltec.edu/display.aspx?id=276&terms=commission>

Appendix 4

Public Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members (continued)

Technical Colleges (Continued)

Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-347-3186

http://www.hgtc.edu/int_y.php?pageid=17

Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

<http://www.midlandstech.edu/commission.htm>

Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

http://www.netc.edu/documents/catalog_1012.pdf

scroll to page 5

Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

http://www.octech.edu/about/presidents_office/area_commission.aspx

Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

<http://www.ptc.edu/about/governance-leadership>

Spartanburg Community College

Phone: 864-592-4611

<http://www.sccsc.edu/about/commission>

Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

<http://www.tcl.edu/community/tcl-commission>

Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

http://www.tctc.edu/Content/About_TCTC/Governance/TCTC_Commission.xml

Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

http://www.tridenttech.edu/abouttcc_areacommission.htm

Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-355-4110

<http://www.wiltech.edu/index.php/about-us/administration>

York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

<http://www.yorktech.com/commission.php>

Appendix 5

Glossary

Academic Support – Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions – instruction, research, and public service.

Accessible Area – An indication that a room can be approached, entered, and used without assistance by a mobility-impaired person. The United States Department of Education Section 504 Subpart C regulation states “no qualified individual with a disability shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible to, or unusable by, persons with disabilities.”

American Indian or Alaskan Native - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Application Fee – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

Asian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This definition includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

Asian - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Assignable Area – The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or use, excluding spaces defined as building service, circulation, mechanical, and structural areas.

Associate’s Degree – An award that normally requires at least two, but less than four, years of full-time equivalent college work.

Auxiliary Enterprises – Activities that exist to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services are included in auxiliary enterprises. These entities are classified as self-supporting.

Bachelor’s Degree – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four, but NOT more than five, years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This definition includes bachelor’s degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

Black/African American - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

Board Charges – Charges assessed students for an academic year for meals.

Books and Supplies – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program). Does not include unusual costs for special groups of students (e.g., engineering or art majors), unless they constitute the majority of students at an institution.

Certificate – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) – A numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs provided by National Center of Education Statistics (NCES).

Cohort – A specific group of students established for tracking purposes.

Credit Course – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

Credit Hour – A unit of measure that represents the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

Debt Service – The amount set aside annually in a fund to pay the interest and the part of the principal due on the Institution's bond and note debt.

Dedicated Fees – Fees committed for a specific use of the funds collected. These funds may be carried forward year to year.

Degree – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

Degree/Certificate-Seeking Students – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or other formal award. At the undergraduate level, this classification is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

Diploma – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of study.

Doctor's Degree – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

Doctor's degree - other – A doctor's degree that does not meet the definition of a doctor's degree - research/scholarship or a doctor's degree - professional practice.

Doctor's degree - professional practice – A doctor's degree that is conferred upon completion of a program providing the knowledge and skills for the recognition, credential, or license required for professional practice. The degree is awarded after a period of study such that the total time to the degree, including both pre-professional and professional preparation, equals at least six full-time equivalent academic years. Some of these degrees were formerly classified as "*first-professional*" and may include: Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); Law (L.L.B. or J.D.); Medicine (M.D.); Optometry (O.D.); Osteopathic Medicine (D.O); Pharmacy (Pharm.D.); Podiatry (D.P.M., Pod.D., D.P.); or, Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Doctor's degree - research/scholarship – A Ph.D. or other doctor's degree that requires advanced work beyond the master's level, including the preparation and defense of a dissertation based on original research, or the planning and execution of an original project demonstrating substantial artistic or scholarly achievement. Some examples of this type of degree may include Ed.D., D.M.A., D.B.A., D.Sc., D.A., or D.M., and others, as designated by the awarding institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Dormitory Capacity – The maximum number of students for which the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities, whether on or off campus.

Educational and General (E&G) – The educational and general operations of an institution, including instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of physical plant, etc.

First-Professional Degree – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of a least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following ten fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine. **NOTE: The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) has eliminated this degree category and required all institutions to reclassify the above first-professional degrees into the Doctor's degree classification. See Doctor's-Professional Practice degree for additional information.**

First-Time Freshman – An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for graduate level 2 (doctoral) students. First professional pharmacy hours are fifteen (15) credit hours per semester and first professional law are fourteen (14) credit hours per semester. Medicine and Dentistry use the headcount rather than credit hours.

Full-time student - Undergraduate: A student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits, or 12 or more quarter credits, or 24 or more contact hours a week each term. Graduate: A student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits, or 9 or more quarter credits, or a student involved in thesis or dissertation preparation that is considered full time by the institution. Doctor's degree - Professional practice as defined by the institution.

Geo-Origin – The first reported Geographic origin of the student enrolling in a South Carolina institution. If unknown is reported, totals are included in Geo-Origin Non-S.C.

Graduate Student – A student taking courses offered for credit toward a master's or doctoral degree.

Graduation Rate – The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised cohort minus any allowable exclusions.

Hispanic – A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Hospitals – Activities associated with the patient care operations of a hospital. This category does not include instructional activities which may take place in the hospital but which are more appropriately categorized in the instruction program.

In-District Student – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

In-State Student – A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Independent Operations – Institutional activities that are owned by or controlled by the institution but that are independent of or unrelated to the institution's mission.

Institutional Support – Activities carried out to provide for both the day-to-day functioning and the long-range viability of the institution as an operating organization. The ultimate goal of the institutional support program is to provide for the institution's organizational effectiveness and continuity.

Instruction – Activities carried out for the express purpose of eliciting a measure of educational change in a learner or group of learners.

Lower Division – Courses at the freshman and sophomore levels of college work, available at the two-year institutions as well as the four-year institutions.

Master's Degree – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Nonresident Alien – A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

Out-of-State Student – A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school. (S.C. uses geo-origin. See definition for geo-origin.)

Physical Plant Operations – Activities related to maintaining existing facilities and grounds, providing utility services, and planning and designing future plant expansions and modifications.

Public Service – Activities established to make available to the public the various resources and capabilities of the institution for the specific purpose of responding to a community need or solving a community problem.

Race/ethnicity Unknown – This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

Required Fees – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

Research – Any activity intended to produce one or more research outcomes – including the creation of knowledge, the organization of knowledge, and the application of knowledge. A research activity may be conducted with institutional funds or under the terms of an agreement with an agency external to the institution.

Room Charges – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations for a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

Appendix 5

Glossary (continued)

Room Hours of Instruction – The number of hours each week that a classroom is used for regularly scheduled classes.

Space Factor Calculation – A very useful calculation for facilities planners, in that it combines into a single factor the concepts of weekly room hours, percent student station utilization, and assignable square feet per student station. The lower the space factor, the more effectively the space is being utilized for instructional purposes. The calculation is: average student station size (SF per student station) divided by average week room hours of instruction multiplied by station utilization percentage.

Specialist Degree – An award that requires the completion of an organized program of study that awards the specialist degree (beyond Master's), but does not meet the requirements of academic degree at the doctor's level.

Student Services – Activities that contribute to the emotional and physical well-being of the students, as well as to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside of the context of the institution's formal instruction program.

Student Station – A desk, table/chair, theatre seating, etc., used by a student in a classroom or class laboratory.

Success Rate - The Graduation Rate Survey (GRS) defines the cohort of students to be included each year as the first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students entering an institution each fall. The GRS rate is calculated on the percentage of a cohort graduating within 150% of normal program time. The Success Rate, in addition to the graduates, includes those students who as of 150% of program time have transferred to another institution or those students who have continued to be enrolled the term following 150% of program time. This is often referred to as the "GRS Rate Plus."

Transfer Student – A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

Tuition – The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Two or More Races – A student selects more than one race category.

Undergraduate Student – A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Upper Division – The courses students are generally expected to complete during the junior and senior years of a typical baccalaureate degree program and often require completion of prerequisite courses.

White - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

Appendix 6

Explanations and Changes in the Categories for Race/Ethnicity Reporting

Note: New Definitions and reporting requirements to the federal government for race and ethnicity have been adopted in accordance with the final guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Education on October 19, 2007. These changes are necessary to implement the US Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) 1997 Standards for Maintaining, Collecting, and Presenting Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity. For more details on the changes, please see the following web site:

<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/reic/resource.asp>.

Under the new guidelines, individuals may select an ethnicity and one or more races. The ethnicity choice is between Hispanic and not Hispanic. Hispanic is defined as a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. To match Federal reporting guidelines, all who select Hispanic will be reported under this category and non-Hispanic individuals who select more than one race will be reported in the category titled Two or More Races. Those individuals who select non-Hispanic and a single race will be reported under the single race.

- Under the new guidelines, all individuals who select Hispanic as their ethnicity will be reported here regardless of the race or races selected.
- The new definition separates Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander. During the next few years as we transition between the old and new definitions, the data reported under the old definition of Asian or Pacific Islander will be included under Asian so that a mapping of the data from old definitions to new definitions can occur.
- Non-Hispanics who select more than one race will be reported under the label Two or More Races.

Since 2009-10, reporting of data to the Commission on Higher Education using the new guidelines was optional. From 2010-11, all data was reported using the new definitions.

For Additional Information/Data:

Contact:

S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1122 Lady Street, Suite 300
Columbia, SC 29201
Phone: (803)737-2260
Fax: (803)737-5091
Email: chedata@che.sc.gov

or

Visit our home page at

<http://www.che.sc.gov>

The South Carolina Higher Education Abstract is published annually by the South Carolina Commission on Higher Education, Division of Fiscal Affairs. In accordance with South Carolina Section 1-11-425, the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	100
Cost Per Abstract	\$ 28.67
Total Printing Cost	\$ 2,866.51